applications of these rules which can be given effect without the invalid provision or application, and to this end any section, paragraph or sentence, is declared to be severable.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 46.61.506. 01-17-009, § 448-13-225, filed 8/2/01, effective 9/2/01.]

Title 458 WAC
REVENUE, DEPARTMENT OF

Chapters

Chapter 458-12 WAC
PROPERTY TAX DIVISION—RULES FOR ASSESSORS

WAC

DISPOSITION OF SECTIONS FORMERLY CODIFIED IN THIS CHAPTER

458-12-015	Definition—Interstate commerce. [Order PT 68-6, § 458-12-015, filed 4/29/68.] Repealed by 01-11-029, filed 5/8/01, effective 6/8/01. Statutory Authority: RCW 84.36.865, 84.08.010 and 84.08.070.
458-12-020	Definition—Foreign commerce—Imports and exports. [Order PT 68-6, § 458-12-020, filed 4/29/68.] Repealed by 01-11-029, filed 5/8/01, effective 6/8/01. Statutory Authority: RCW 84.36.865, 84.08.010 and 84.08.070.
458-12-085	Listing of personalty—Merchants—Personalty—Consignments. [Order PT 68-6, § 458-12-085, filed 4/29/68.] Repealed by 01-11-029, filed 5/8/01, effective 6/8/01. Statutory Authority: RCW 84.36.865, 84.08.010 and 84.08.070.

WAC 458-12-015 Repealed. See Disposition Table at beginning of this chapter.

WAC 458-12-020 Repealed. See Disposition Table at beginning of this chapter.

WAC 458-12-085 Repealed. See Disposition Table at beginning of this chapter.

Chapter 458-16 WAC
PROPERTY TAX—EXEMPTIONS

WAC

WAC 458-16-110 Applications—Who must file, initial applications, annual declarations, appeals, filing fees, penalties, and refunds. (1) **Introduction.** This rule explains the procedures property owners must follow to apply for and renew all real and personal property exemptions or leasehold excise tax exemptions under chapter 84.36 RCW for which the taxpayer must apply in order to receive. It also specifies the fee that must be submitted with each initial application or renewal declaration for exemption, as well as the late filing penalty that is due whenever an application or renewal declaration is received after the filing deadline.

(2) **Application required.** All foreign national governments, cemeteries, nongovernmental nonprofit corporations, organizations, or associations, soil and water conservation districts, and a public hospital district established under chapter 70.44 RCW seeking a property tax exemption or a leasehold excise tax exemption under chapter 84.36 RCW must submit an application for exemption and supporting documentation to the state department of revenue (department). Unless otherwise exempted by law, no real or personal property or leasehold interest is exempt from taxation until an application is submitted and an exemption is granted.

(3) **Where to obtain application and annual renewal declaration forms.** Applications for exemption may be obtained from any county assessor's office, the department's property tax division, or on the internet at http://dor.wa.gov/index.asp under Property Tax, "Forms." Annual renewal declaration forms are mailed by the department to all entities receiving a property tax or leasehold excise tax exemption. If such a form is not received in the mail, an annual renewal declaration may be obtained from the department's property tax division or an application form may be obtained and adapted for use as an annual renewal declaration.

(4) **Initial application, filing deadlines, and other requirements.** In general, initial applications for exemption must be filed with the department on or before March 31st to exempt the property from taxes due in the following year. However, an initial application may be filed after March 31st if the property is acquired or converted to an exempt use after that date, if the property may qualify for an exemption under chapter 84.36 RCW. In this situation, the application must be submitted within sixty days of acquisition or conversion of the property to an exempt use. If an initial application is not received within this sixty day period, the late filing penalty described in subsection (12) of this rule is imposed.

(a) The following requirements apply to all initial applications:

(i) A filing fee of thirty-five dollars must be submitted with each application for exemption. The department will not process any application unless this fee is paid;

(ii) The application must be made on a form prescribed by the department and signed by the applicant or the applicant's authorized agent;

(iii) One application can be submitted for all real property that is contiguous and part of a homogeneous unit. If exemption is sought for multiple parcels of real property, which are not contiguous nor part of a homogeneous unit, a separate application for each parcel must be submitted. However, multiple applications are not required for church property with a noncontiguous parsonage or convent.

(A) "Contiguous property" means real property adjoining other real property, all of which is under the control of a single applicant even though the properties may be separated by public roads, railroads, rights of way, or waterways.

(B) "Homogeneous unit" means the property is controlled by a single applicant and the operation and use of the property is integrated with and directly related to the exempt activity of the applicant.

(5) **Documentation a nonprofit organization must submit with its application for exemption.** Unless the following information was previously submitted to the department and it is still current, in addition to the application for exemption, a nonprofit organization, corporation, or association must also submit:

(a) Copies of the articles of incorporation or association, constitution, or other establishing documents, as well as all current amendments to these documents, showing nonprofit status;

(b) A copy of the bylaws of the nonprofit entity, if requested by the department;

(c) A copy of any current letter issued by the Internal Revenue Service that exempts the applicant from federal income taxes. This letter is not usually, but may be, required if the nonprofit entity applying for an exemption is part of a larger organization, association, or corporation, like a church or the Boy Scouts of America, that was issued a group 501 (c)(3) exemption ruling by or is otherwise exempt from filing with the Internal Revenue Service; and

(d) The information required in subsection (6) of this rule.

(6) **Other documentation a nonprofit entity, foreign national government, hospital owned and operated by a public hospital district, or soil and water conservation district must submit with its initial application for exemption.** In addition to the initial application for exemption, a nonprofit entity, foreign national government, and public hospital district established under chapter 70.44 RCW, or soil and water conservation district must submit the following information regarding the real or personal property for which exemption is sought, unless it was previously submitted to the department and it is still current:

(a) An accurate description of the real and personal property;

(b) An accurate map identifying by dimension the use or proposed use of all real property that shows buildings, building sites, parking areas, landscaping, vacant areas, and if requested by the department, floor plans of the buildings. The map will be used to determine whether the property is entitled to a total or partial exemption based upon the use of the total area;

(c) A legal description of all real property, listing the county tax parcel number, and if the property is owned by the applicant, a copy of the current deed; and

(d) If the property is rented or loaned to or from another property owner, a copy of the rental agreement or other document explaining the terms of the lease or loan. This documentation must describe:

(i) What property is rented or loaned;

(ii) The amount of the rent or other consideration paid or received;

(iii) The name of the party from whom and the name of the party to whom the property is rented or loaned;

(iv) How the property is being used; and

(v) The monthly amount of maintenance and operation costs related to rented or loaned property if a nonprofit entity is claiming an exemption for property leased to another party.

(7) **Department's review of the application and notice of its determination.** Upon receipt of an application for exemption, the department will review the application and all supporting documentation. Additional information may be requested about the ownership and use of the property, if the department needs this information to determine if the exemption should be granted. An application for exemption is not considered complete until all required and requested information is received by the department.

(a) Physical inspection. The department will physically inspect the property as part of the application review process.

(b) Deadline. If a complete application is received by March 31st for that assessment year, the department will issue a determination about the application by August 1st. If a complete application is not received by March 31st, the determination will be made within thirty days of the date the complete application is received by the department or by August 1st, whichever is later.

(c) Notice to applicant. The department will mail a written determination about the exemption application to the applicant. An application may be approved or denied, in whole or in part. If the application is denied for any portion of the property covered by the application, the department must clearly explain its reason for denial in its written determination.

(d) Notice to assessor. Once the department makes its determination about the application for exemption, it will notify the assessor of the county in which the property is located about the determination made. In turn, the assessor takes appropriate action so that the department's determination is reflected on the county's assessment roll(s) for the years covered by the determination.

(8) **Effective date of the exemption.** If an application is approved, the property is exempt from property taxes due the year immediately following the year the application for exemption is submitted.

(a) For example, if an application for exemption is submitted to the department in 2000 and the application is approved in assessment year 2000, the property will be exempt from taxes due in 2001.

(b) Retroactive applications for exemption for previous years are accepted, up to a maximum of three years from the date taxes were paid on the property, if the applicant provides the department with acceptable proof that the property qualified for exemption during the pertinent assessment years and pays the initial application filing fee, renewal declaration fees, and late filing penalties.

(9) **Annual renewal declaration.** To retain a property tax exemption, each nonprofit entity (except nonprofit cemeteries), foreign national government, public hospital district, and soil and water conservation district receiving an exemption must annually submit a renewal declaration certifying that the use and exempt status of the real and personal property has not changed. The renewal declaration is a form prepared by the department.

(a) On or before January 1st each year, the department mails a renewal declaration to the entity receiving an exemption for the property at the entity's last known address. Within sixty days of changing its mailing address, the exempt entity must notify the department about the change.

(b) The renewal declaration, signed by the exempt entity or the exempt entity's authorized agent, and renewal fee of eight dollars and seventy-five cents must be submitted to the department no later than March 31st each year. The department will not process a renewal declaration unless this fee is paid.

(i) The renewal declaration must include information about any change of use of the exempt property and a certification as to the truth and accuracy of the information listed.

(ii) The renewal declaration is due on or before March 31st even if the department fails to mail the declaration to the exempt entity. If an exempt entity does not receive a renewal declaration, an application form may be submitted to the department to renew the exemption.

(c) If the renewal declaration and renewal fee are not received by March 31st, the department will mail a second notice to the exempt entity at the entity's last known mailing address. If the exempt entity fails to respond to the second notice, the department will remove the exemption from the property and notify the assessor of the county in which the property is located that the exemption has been cancelled.

(d) Real property, which was previously exempt from taxation, is assessed and taxed as provided in RCW 84.40.350 through 84.40.390 when it loses its exempt status.

(i) Property that no longer retains its exempt status is subject to a pro rata portion of the taxes allocable to the remaining portion of the year after the date the property lost its exempt status.

(ii) The assessor lists and assesses the property with reference to its true and fair value on the date the property lost its exempt status.

(iii) RCW 84.40.380 sets forth the dates upon which taxes are payable when property loses its exempt status. Taxes due and payable under RCW 84.40.350 through 84.40.390 constitute a lien on the property that attaches on the date the property loses its exempt status.

(10) **Failure to submit an annual renewal declaration and reapplication for exemption.** If property loses its exempt status because the annual renewal declaration and renewal fee were not submitted and subsequently the owner wishes to reapply for the property tax exemption:

(a) If the owner reapplies within the same assessment year during which the exemption is cancelled, the owner must submit the annual renewal declaration and pay the renewal fee and any required late filing penalties; or

(b) If the owner reapplies after the assessment year during which the exemption is cancelled, the owner must submit an initial application and pay the initial application fee, any unpaid renewal fees for the intervening years, and required late filing penalties.

(11) **Initial application and renewal declaration procedures regarding cemeteries.** There are several types of cemeteries. The initial application for exemption and renewal declaration procedures are specific as to the type of cemetery at issue.

(a) The assessor shall consider the following types of cemeteries exempt from property tax, no initial application or renewal declaration is required for:

(i) Cemeteries owned, controlled, operated, and maintained by a cemetery district authorized by RCW 68.52.090; or

(ii) Indian cemeteries, which are considered to be held by the tribe or held in trust for the tribe by the United States.

(b) An initial application is submitted to the department, but no renewal declaration is required, for:

(i) Family cemeteries;

(ii) Historical cemeteries;

(iii) Community cemeteries; and

(iv) Cemeteries belonging to nonprofit organizations, associations, or corporations.

(c) An initial application for exemption and a renewal declaration must be submitted by all for-profit cemeteries seeking a property tax exemption.

(12) **Late filing penalty.** When an initial application or renewal declaration is submitted after the due date, a late filing penalty of ten dollars is due for every month, or portion thereof. This penalty is calculated from the date the application or renewal declaration was due until the postmark date shown on the application or declaration or the date the application or declaration is given to the department.

(13) **Refund of filing fee or penalty.** No filing fees or late filing penalty are refunded after a determination on the application is issued by the department. However, filing fees and the late filing penalty will be refunded under the following circumstances:

(a) When a duplicate application or renewal declaration for the same property is submitted during the same calendar year;

(b) When an application or renewal declaration is received by the department and the department has no authority to grant the exemption requested; or

(c) When a written request to withdraw the application is received before the department issues a determination. The withdrawal request must be signed by the owner or the owner's authorized agent.

(14) **Appeals.** Any applicant that receives a negative determination from the department on either an initial application or a renewal declaration may appeal this determination to the state board of tax appeals (BTA). Similarly, any assessor who disagrees with the department's determination may

appeal the determination to the BTA. See WAC 458-16-120 for specific information about the appeal process.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 84.36.865, 84.36.040, 84.36.042, 84.36.045, 84.36.046, 84.36.050, 84.36.385, 84.36.560, 84.36.570, 84.36.800, 84.36.805, 84.36.810, 84.36.815, 84.36.820, 84.36.825, 84.36.830, 84.36.833, 84.36.840, 84.36.850, and 84.40.350 through 84.40.390. 02-02-009, § 458-16-110, filed 12/20/01, effective 1/20/02. Statutory Authority: RCW 84.36.865, 84.36.037, 84.36.805, 84.36.815, 84.36.825 and 84.36.840. 98-18-006, § 458-16-110, filed 8/20/98, effective 9/20/98. Statutory Authority: RCW 84.08.010, 84.08.070 and chapter 84.36 RCW. 94-07-008, § 458-16-110, filed 3/3/94, effective 4/3/94. Statutory Authority: RCW 84.36.865. 85-05-025 (Order PT 85-1), § 458-16-110, filed 2/15/85; 81-05-017 (Order PT 81-7), § 458-16-110, filed 2/11/81; Order PT 77-2, § 458-16-110, filed 5/23/77; Order PT 76-2, § 458-16-110, filed 4/7/76. Formerly WAC 458-12-146.]

WAC 458-16-120 Appeals. (1) **Introduction.** This rule outlines the appeal process an aggrieved party uses when the department issues a determination regarding a property tax exemption with which that party disagrees.

(2) **Definitions.** For purposes of this rule, the following definitions apply:

(a) "Appellant" means a person, natural or otherwise, who appeals any order or decision made by the department to the board of tax appeals.

(b) "Board" or "BTA" means the state board of tax appeals described in chapter 82.03 RCW and chapters 456-09 and 456-10 WAC.

(c) "Department" means the state department of revenue.

(d) "Formal hearing" means a proceeding before the BTA conducted in accordance with RCW 82.03.160, the Administrative Procedure Act (chapter 34.05 RCW), and chapter 456-09 WAC.

(e) "Informal hearing" means a proceeding before the BTA conducted in accordance with RCW 82.03.150 and chapter 456-10 WAC.

(3) **General provisions - formal or informal hearing.** Any nonprofit organization, association, or corporation, foreign national government, cemetery, soil and water conservation district, public hospital district, or county assessor may appeal a determination made by the department to the BTA. The duties, responsibilities, and jurisdiction of the BTA are outlined in chapter 82.03 RCW. RCW 82.03.140 allows the party appealing (appellant) to the BTA to request either a formal or informal hearing in its notice of appeal. If the appellant fails to specify the type of hearing requested in the notice, the BTA will conduct an informal hearing. The department also has the right to request a formal hearing after being notified that its determination has been appealed to the BTA.

(a) Formal hearings are usually requested by parties who wish to have a complete record of the appeal that may be used in a subsequent court appeal, if desired. Formal hearings are conducted in accordance with the Administrative Procedure Act, chapter 34.05 RCW.

(b) Informal hearings are requested by the majority of parties appearing before the BTA. Decisions entered in an informal appeal cannot be appealed to court.

(4) **Where to obtain an appeal notice.** A notice of appeal can be obtained from the BTA or downloaded from the internet site (http://bta.state.wa.us/), the department's property tax division, county auditor's offices, or the office of the clerk of the county council in King County.

(5) **Deadline to appeal.** A notice of appeal must be submitted to the BTA no later than thirty days after the postmark date on the department's notice of determination or the date on which the notice was given to the applicant, whichever is later. Appeals not timely filed will be dismissed. Likewise, appeals not properly filed may be dismissed if the appellant fails to substantially comply with WAC 456-09-320 or 456-10-320.

(6) **Grounds for appeal.** A party aggrieved by any of the following determinations made by the department may appeal it to the BTA:

(a) A determination denying an exemption on an initial application or renewal declaration;

(b) A determination exempting only a portion of the property from property tax;

(c) A property tax exemption is cancelled or removed, in whole or in part;

(d) The property tax exemption is cancelled or removed and back taxes are assessed in accordance with RCW 84.36.810 or 84.36.262; or

(e) An exemption application or renewal declaration is approved and the assessor of the county in which the property is located believes the exemption should not have been granted (see RCW 84.36.850).

[Statutory Authority: RCW 84.36.865, 84.36.040, 84.36.042, 84.36.045, 84.36.046, 84.36.050, 84.36.385, 84.36.560, 84.36.570, 84.36.800, 84.36.805, 84.36.810, 84.36.815, 84.36.820, 84.36.825, 84.36.830, 84.36.833, 84.36.840, 84.36.850, and 84.40.350 through 84.40.390. 02-02-009, § 458-16-120, filed 12/20/01, effective 1/20/02. Statutory Authority: RCW 84.36.865. 81-05-017 (Order PT 81-7), § 458-16-120, filed 2/11/81; Order PT 77-2, § 458-16-120, filed 5/23/77; Order PT 76-2, § 458-16-120, filed 4/7/76. Formerly WAC 458-12-147.]

WAC 458-16-130 Change in taxable status of real property. (1) **Introduction.** This rule explains what occurs when taxable property becomes exempt and when exempt property becomes taxable. It also describes how property will be treated when exempt use is pending.

(2) **Definitions.** For purposes of this rule, the following definitions apply:

(a) "Back taxes" means the property taxes that would have been paid but for the existence of the property tax exemption during the three years immediately preceding the cancellation or removal of the exemption or during the life of the exemption, whichever is less, plus interest at the same rate and computed in the same way as delinquent property taxes, see RCW 84.36.810. However, "back taxes" are calculated differently when an exemption is cancelled or removed from property owned by a not-for-profit foundation established for the exclusive support of an institution of higher education under RCW 84.36.050(2) or a nature conservancy under RCW 84.36.260. See RCW 84.36.810 (1)(b) and WAC 458-16-150 regarding not-for-profit foundations and RCW 84.36.262 and WAC 458-16-290 regarding nature conservancies for a more detailed explanation of the back taxes imposed on these entities.

(b) "Cessation of use" means that an owner or user of exempt real property has ceased to use the property for an exempt purpose. The term also refers to property that has lost its exempt status because it was sold, transferred, loaned, or rented to an owner or user that is not entitled to a property tax exemption under chapter 84.36 RCW.

(c) "Department" means the state department of revenue.

(d) "Real property" means real property, as defined in RCW 84.04.090, owned or used by a nongovernmental nonprofit organization, association, or corporation, a foreign national government, cemetery, soil and water conservation district, and public hospital district established under chapter 70.44 RCW.

(e) "Rollback" means the back taxes and interest imposed in accordance with RCW 84.36.810 because the exempt property lost its exempt status and is now taxable for property tax purposes. However, when an exemption granted to a nature conservancy under RCW 84.36.260 is cancelled or removed different rollback procedures are applied. See RCW 84.36.262 and WAC 458-16-290.

(3) **Acquiring tax exempt status.** Within sixty days of acquiring real property that may qualify for exemption or converting real property to a use that may qualify for exemption, any nongovernmental nonprofit organization, association, or corporation, foreign national government, cemetery, or public hospital district established under chapter 70.44 RCW that wants to obtain a property tax exemption for this property must file an application with the department. The applicant may file an application for either a new or continued exemption from property tax under chapter 84.36 RCW. All applications must comply with the requirements set forth in WAC 458-16-110.

(a) If an application for a new exemption is approved, the property will be exempt for taxes payable during the following calendar year. For example, a nonprofit hospital acquires a new building on February 10, 2001, converts it to an exempt use by April 1, 2001, and applies for a property tax exemption on April 14, 2001. If the application is approved, the property tax exemption will be effective for taxes payable in 2002.

(b) When exempt property is acquired by an entity that is eligible for a property tax exemption under chapter 84.36 RCW, the exempt status of the property will continue as long as the purchaser makes an application to continue the property tax exemption within sixty days of the date of acquisition and the application is subsequently approved by the department. For example, if a nonprofit home for the aging acquires exempt property from a nursing home, the exempt status of the property will not change as long as the home for the aging makes application to the department within sixty days of acquiring the nursing home and the application for exemption is later approved by the department.

(4) **Exempt to taxable status - pro rata share of taxes for current tax year.** Real property may lose its exempt status for a number of reasons; when this occurs the property tax exemption will be cancelled or removed. Once the exemption is cancelled or removed, the property becomes subject to the following year's taxes. The property will be assessed and taxed at its true and fair value as of the date of the cessation of use or the change of ownership occurred, as provided in RCW 84.40.350 through 84.40.390. Additionally, the treasurer of the county in which the property is located shall collect a pro rata portion of the taxes allocable to the remaining portion of the current tax year after the date the exemption is cancelled or removed. If only a portion of the property no longer qualifies for a tax exemption, the exempt status for only that portion of the property shall be cancelled and subjected to assessment and taxation during the current tax year.

(a) Real property changes from exempt to taxable status whenever the property is:

(i) Transferred as a result of a sale, exchange, gift, or contract from tax exempt to taxable ownership;

(ii) Transferred as a result of a sale, exchange, gift, or contract from tax exempt ownership to another nonprofit organization, association, or corporation that fails to apply for or has been denied a property tax exemption;

(iii) Converted to a taxable use; or

(iv) Loses its exempt status for some other reason.

(b) The rollback provisions of RCW 84.36.810 apply when the status of real property changes from exempt to taxable. See WAC 458-16-150 for specific information. However, the rollback provisions of RCW 84.36.262 apply when the property was exempt under RCW 84.36.260 for the conservation of ecological systems, natural resources, or open space. When property changes from exempt to taxable status, the taxes owing will be prorated as of:

(i) The date the instrument of sale, exchange, gift, or contract is executed; or

(ii) The date on which the property is converted to a taxable use.

(c) Example 1. For five years, nonprofit "A" operated a day care center and received a property tax exemption for this property. Nonprofit "A" transfers this property to nonprofit "B," a nonprofit hospital, that continues to receive a property tax exemption for this property. Two years after acquiring the property nonprofit "B" ceases to use the exempt property for an exempt purpose. One hundred days after the exempt activity ceased, nonprofit "B" sells the exempt property to XYZ Printing Company, a profit seeking business. The property became taxable and the provisions of RCW 84.34.810 will be applied as of the date "B" ceased to use the property for an exempt purpose.

(d) Example 2. A nonprofit shelter for low-income persons owned and occupied a building for which it received a property tax exemption. The shelter ceased to use the property on January 1, 2001, and had no intent to reoccupy the property. But it hoped to rent the property to another nonprofit organization for a tax exempt purpose and actively advertised and looked for such a tenant. On June 1, 2001, the nonprofit shelter, which had been unable to find a suitable tax exempt tenant for the property, signed a lease agreement with a for-profit business enterprise, which intended to use and occupy the property effective June 1, 2001. The rollback provisions of RCW 84.36.810 must be applied as of January 1, 2001.

(5) **Change of ownership or use - exempt use pending.** If the ownership of exempt property changes or the use of exempt property ceases but the owner of the property begins to use it for an exempt purpose within one hundred twenty days of the date the ownership changed or the previous exempt use ceased, the property will continue to be exempt from property tax. However, if an agreement establishing an alternate exempt use is not signed or an alternate exempt use

is not found within one hundred twenty days, the property becomes taxable and is noted as such on the assessment roll as of the date the ownership changed or the exempt use ceased. Additionally, if appropriate, the rollback provisions of RCW 84.36.810 will be applied or RCW 84.36.262 if the exempt property was exempt as a nature conservancy. A pro rata share of taxes allocable for the remaining portion of the year in which the cessation of use or change in ownership occurred will be collected.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 84.36.865, 84.36.040, 84.36.042, 84.36.045, 84.36.046, 84.36.050, 84.36.385, 84.36.560, 84.36.570, 84.36.800, 84.36.805, 84.36.810, 84.36.815, 84.36.820, 84.36.825, 84.36.830, 84.36.833, 84.36.840, 84.36.850, and 84.40.350 through 84.40.390. 02-02-009, § 458-16-130, filed 12/20/01, effective 1/20/02. Statutory Authority: RCW 84.08.010, 84.08.070 and chapter 84.36 RCW. 94-07-008, § 458-16-130, filed 3/3/94, effective 4/3/94. Statutory Authority: RCW 84.36.389 and 84.36.865. 88-13-041 (Order PT 88-8), § 458-16-130, filed 6/9/88. Statutory Authority: RCW 84.36.865. 85-05-025 (Order PT 85-1), § 458-16-130, filed 2/15/85. Statutory Authority: RCW 84.36.389 and 84.36.865. 83-19-029 (Order PT 83-5), § 458-16-130, filed 9/14/83. Statutory Authority: RCW 84.36.865. 81-21-009 (Order PT 81-13), § 458-16-130, filed 10/8/81; 81-05-017 (Order PT 81-7), § 458-16-130, filed 2/11/81; Order PT 77-2, § 458-16-130, filed 5/23/77; Order PT 76-2, § 458-16-130, filed 4/7/76. Formerly WAC 458-12-148.]

WAC 458-16-150 Cessation of use—Taxes collectible for prior years. (1) **Introduction.** This rule explains what occurs when property loses its tax exempt status and is placed back on the tax rolls. It also describes the back taxes and interest that are collected when an exempt use ceases, unless the property has been exempt for more than ten consecutive years or is otherwise exempt from the provisions of RCW 84.36.810. This rule does not apply to property that received an exemption as a nature conservancy under RCW 84.36.260; see RCW 84.36.262 and WAC 458-16-290 for more information about the collection of back taxes in this situation.

(2) **Definitions.** For purposes of this rule, the following definitions apply:

(a) "Back taxes" means the property taxes that would have been paid but for the existence of the property tax exemption during the three years immediately preceding the cancellation or removal of the exemption or during the life of the exemption, whichever is less, plus interest at the same rate and computed in the same way as delinquent property taxes. However, if the property was exempt under RCW 84.36.050(2), "back taxes" means the taxes that would have been collected but for the existence of the property tax exemption during the seven years immediately preceding the cancellation or removal of the exemption or during the life of the exemption, whichever is less.

(b) "Cessation of use" means that an owner or user of exempt real property has ceased to use the property for an exempt purpose. The term also refers to property that has lost its exempt status because it was transferred, loaned, or rented to an owner that is not entitled to an exemption.

(c) "Department" means the state department of revenue.

(d) "Relocation of the activity" means that a portion or all of an exempt use has been relocated from the original site to a new location. The term shall not include undeveloped property of camp facilities.

(e) "Rollback" means the back taxes and interest imposed in accordance with RCW 84.36.810 because the exempt property has lost its exempt status and is now taxable. However, when an exemption granted to a nature conservancy under RCW 84.36.260 is cancelled or removed different rollback procedures are applied, see RCW 84.36.262 and WAC 458-16-290.

(3) **Applicability of this rule.** Upon cessation of a use for which an exemption was granted under one of the statutes listed below and if directed to do so by the department, the county treasurer shall collect all taxes which would have been paid but for the existence of the property tax exemption. If the property was exempt for more than ten consecutive years, no back taxes or interest are due. Back taxes and interest will be collected only when ownership of property is transferred or when fifty-one percent or more of the total exempt property loses its exempt status.

(a) **Generally applied rollback - three years of back taxes plus interest.** When the status of real property changes from exempt to taxable, all taxes that would have been collected but for the existence of the exemption during the three preceding years, or the life of the exemption, whichever is less, plus interest at the same rate and computed in the same way as that upon delinquent property taxes are due. The rollback provisions of RCW 84.36.810 apply if the property was previously exempt from property tax under any of the following statutes:

TYPE OF EXEMPT ORGANIZATION	AUTHORIZING STATUTE
A nonprofit character building, benevolent, protective, or rehabilitative social service organization, association or corporation	RCW 84.36.030
A church camp owned by a nonprofit church, denomination, group of churches, or an organization or association, the membership of which is comprised solely of churches and/or their qualified representatives	RCW 84.36.030
A nonprofit organization or association engaged in character building of boys and girls under eighteen years of age or to serve boys and girls up to twenty-one years if the charter of the nonprofit organization or association requires it	RCW 84.36.030
An organization or society of veterans of any war of the United States	RCW 84.36.030
Corporations formed under an act of Congress to furnish volunteer aid to members of the armed forces of the United States	RCW 84.36.030
Corporations formed under an act of Congress to carry on a system of national and international relief to mitigate and to prevent suffering caused by pestilence, famine, fire, floods, and other national calamities	RCW 84.36.030
Nonprofit organizations exempt from federal income tax under section 501(c)(3) of the Internal Revenue Code that are guarantee agencies under the federal guaranteed student loan program or guarantee agencies that issue debt to provide or acquire student loans	RCW 84.36.030
Nonprofit organizations, associations or corporations in connection with the operation of a public assembly hall, public meeting place, community meeting hall, or community celebration facility	RCW 84.36.037

Nonprofit day care centers	RCW 84.36.040
Free public libraries	RCW 84.36.040
Nonprofit orphanages	RCW 84.36.040
Nonprofit homes for the sick or infirm or nonprofit hospitals for the sick	RCW 84.36.040
Nonprofit outpatient dialysis facilities	RCW 84.36.040
Public hospital district established under chapter 70.44 RCW for hospital purposes	RCW 84.36.040
Nonprofit homes for the aging	RCW 84.36.041
A nonprofit organization, corporation, or association providing housing for low income eligible persons with developmental disabilities	RCW 84.36.042
Nonprofit organizations providing emergency or transitional housing to low-income homeless persons or victims of domestic violence	RCW 84.36.043
A nonprofit organization, corporation, or association in connection with a nonprofit cancer clinic or center	RCW 84.36.046
Nonprofit schools or colleges	RCW 84.36.050
Associations maintaining and exhibiting art, scientific or historical collections for the benefit of the general public and not for profit	RCW 84.36.060
Associations engaged in the production and performance of musical, dance, artistic, dramatic, or literary works for the benefit of the general public and not for profit	RCW 84.36.060
Fire companies for preventing and fighting fires	RCW 84.36.060
Humane societies	RCW 84.36.060
Nonprofit organizations created for the solicitation or collection of gifts, donations, or grants for character building, benevolent, protective, or rehabilitative social services or for the distribution of funds to at least five other nonprofit organizations or associations that provide such social services	RCW 84.36.550
A nonprofit organization, corporation, or association providing rental housing for very low-income households	RCW 84.36.560
A nonprofit organization, corporation, or association providing a demonstration farm with research and extension facilities, a public agricultural museum, and an educational tour site, which is used by a state university for agricultural research and education programs	RCW 84.36.570

(b) **Exception to general rollback provision - property exempt under RCW 84.36.050(2) - seven years of back taxes plus interest.** If property owned by a not-for-profit foundation but leased to and used by an institution of higher education, as defined in RCW 28B.10.016, loses its exempt status and it has not been exempt for at least ten consecutive years under RCW 84.36.050(2), the county treasurer, if directed by the department to do so, will collect all taxes that would have been paid on the property but for the existence of the exemption during the seven preceding years, or the life of the exemption, whichever is less, plus interest at the same rate and computed in the same way as that upon delinquent property taxes are due.

(c) **No rollback imposed.** Back taxes and interest are not imposed if the cessation of use results solely from any of the following:

(i) Transfer to a nonprofit organization, association, or corporation for a use that also qualifies for and is granted exemption under the provisions of chapter 84.36 RCW;

(ii) A taking through an exercise of the power of eminent domain;

(iii) A sale or transfer to an entity having the power of eminent domain in anticipation of the exercise of this power;

(iv) An official action by an agency of the state of Washington or by the county or city within which the exempt property is located that disallows the present exempt use of the property;

(v) A natural disaster (such as a flood, windstorm, earthquake, or other such calamity) that changes the use of the property;

(vi) Relocation of the activity and use of another location or site except for undeveloped properties of camp facilities exempt under RCW 84.36.030. This exemption does not apply to property leased to a state institution of higher education and exempt under RCW 84.36.050(2);

(vii) Cancellation of a lease on property previously exempt as:

(A) A nonprofit day care center;

(B) A library;

(C) An orphanage;

(D) A home for the sick or infirm;

(E) A hospital;

(F) An outpatient dialysis facility;

(G) A nonprofit home for the aging;

(H) A nonpermanent shelter for low-income homeless persons or victims of domestic violence;

(I) An organization that either produces or performs, or both, musical, dance, artistic, dramatic, or literary works;

(J) Housing for low-income eligible persons with developmental disabilities;

(K) A nonprofit cancer clinic or center; or

(L) Rental housing for very low-income households.

(viii) A change in the exempt portion of a home for the aging that is partially exempt from property tax, as long as some portion of the home remains exempt.

(4) **Duty to notify.**

(a) An owner of exempt property who knows of or who has information regarding a change in the use of exempt property shall notify the department of this change. If any portion of the exempt property is loaned or rented, the owner is required to report this change to the department because the loan or rental may affect the taxable status of the property (see RCW 84.36.813).

(b) Any other person who knows or has information regarding a change in use of exempt property is to notify the county assessor of any such change. The assessor, in turn, is required to report this information to the department.

(c) The department may physically inspect exempt property after being notified about a change in the use or ownership of exempt property. It may also conduct physical inspections at any time that it deems necessary to ascertain the exempt use of the property; this may include routine inspections.

(d) The department will determine whether the property may retain its exempt status or whether it will become taxable after a change in use is reported.

(5) **Notice to owner.** The department must notify the current owner and, in the case of a transfer, the previous legal owner of the exempt property that the cessation of use of the

property for an exempt purpose has changed the property's taxable status. The notice must address the applicability of the rollback provisions set forth in subsection (3) of this rule. Within thirty days of receiving this notice, the owner(s) may submit comments or information to the department as to why the exemption should not be removed or rollback provisions should not be applied. The department will then issue a final determination.

(6) **County treasurer.** The treasurer will compute and collect the back taxes and interest due when the department notifies the treasurer that the property tax exemption is to be cancelled or removed. The interest will be computed at the same rate and in the same manner as that upon delinquent property taxes. The back taxes collected are to be disbursed to the taxing districts impacted by the previous property tax exemption. The interest collected is to be placed in the county current expense fund.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 84.36.865, 84.36.040, 84.36.042, 84.36.045, 84.36.046, 84.36.050, 84.36.385, 84.36.560, 84.36.570, 84.36.800, 84.36.805, 84.36.810, 84.36.815, 84.36.820, 84.36.825, 84.36.830, 84.36.833, 84.36.840, 84.36.850, and 84.40.350 through 84.40.390. 02-02-009, § 458-16-150, filed 12/20/01, effective 1/20/02. Statutory Authority: RCW 84.08.010, 84.08.070 and chapter 84.36 RCW. 94-07-008, § 458-16-150, filed 3/3/94, effective 4/3/94. Statutory Authority: RCW 84.36.865. 86-12-034 (Order PT 86-2), § 458-16-150, filed 5/30/86; 85-05-025 (Order PT 85-1), § 458-16-150, filed 2/15/85. Statutory Authority: RCW 84.36.389 and 84.36.865. 83-19-029 (Order PT 83-5), § 458-16-150, filed 9/14/83. Statutory Authority: RCW 84.36.865. 82-22-060 (Order PT 82-8), § 458-16-150, filed 11/2/82; 81-05-017 (Order PT 81-7), § 458-16-150, filed 2/11/81; Order PT 77-2, § 458-16-150, filed 5/23/77; Order PT 76-2, § 458-16-150, filed 4/7/76. Formerly WAC 458-12-151.]

WAC 458-16-165 Conditions under which nonprofit organizations, associations, or corporations may obtain a property tax exemption. (1) **Introduction.** In order to receive the property tax exemption authorized in chapter 84.36 RCW, most nonprofit organizations, associations, and corporations must also satisfy the conditions set forth in RCW 84.36.805 and 84.36.840. This rule describes these conditions.

(2) **Definitions.** For purposes of this rule, the following definitions apply:

(a) "Department" means the state department of revenue.

(b) "Maintenance and operation expenses" means items of expense allowed under generally accepted accounting principles to maintain and operate the loaned or rented portion of the exempt property.

(c) "Revenue" means income received from the loan or rental of exempt property when the income exceeds the amount of maintenance and operation expenses attributable to the portion of the property loaned or rented.

(d) "Personal service contract" means a contract between a nonprofit organization, association, or corporation and an independent contractor under which the independent contractor provides a service on the organization's, association's, or corporation's tax exempt property. (See example contained in subsection (4)(c) of this rule.)

(3) **Applicability of this rule.** This rule does not apply to exemptions granted to:

(a) Public burying grounds or cemeteries under RCW 84.36.020;

(b) Churches, parsonages, convents, and church grounds under RCW 84.36.020;

(c) Administrative offices of nonprofit recognized religious organizations under RCW 84.36.032;

(d) Water distribution property owned by a nonprofit corporation or cooperative association under RCW 84.36.250; or

(e) Property used for the conservation of ecological systems, natural resources, or open space by a nonprofit corporation or association under RCW 84.36.260.

(4) **Exclusive use.** Exempt property must be exclusively used for the actual operation of the activity for which the nonprofit organization, association, or corporation or public hospital district established under chapter 70.44 RCW received the property tax exemption unless the authorizing statute states otherwise. The property exempted from taxation shall not exceed an area reasonably necessary to facilitate the exempt purpose.

(a) Loan or rental of exempt property. As a general rule, the loan or rental of exempt property does not make it taxable if the rents or donations received for the use of the property are reasonable and do not exceed the maintenance and operation expenses attributable to the portion of the property loaned or rented and the property would be exempt from tax if owned by the organization to which it is loaned or rented. Property owned by organizations and societies of war veterans, public assembly halls, public meeting places, community meeting halls, and community celebration facilities are not subject to these limitations.

(i) Exception - loaned or rented for less than fifteen days. The status of exempt property will not be affected if:

(A) The property is loaned or rented for a period of fifteen consecutive days or less;

(B) The property is loaned or rented to another nonprofit organization, association, or corporation or public hospital district established under chapter 70.44 RCW that would qualify for exemption if it owned the loaned or rented property; and

(C) All income received from the rental is devoted exclusively to the exempt purpose of the nonprofit organization, association, or corporation or public hospital district established under chapter 70.44 RCW receiving the tax exemption.

(ii) Loaned or rented to produce income. If the lessor or lessee of exempt property intends to produce income from exempt property, the property will lose its exempt status. Property loaned or rented to produce income must be segregated from property used for exempt purposes. However, property exempt under RCW 84.36.030(4) (an organization or society of veterans of any war of the United States for veterans) and RCW 84.36.037 (public assembly halls, public meeting places, community meeting halls, and community celebration facilities) may be loaned or rented:

(A) For pecuniary gain or to promote business activities for a maximum of seven days each assessment year; or

(B) In a county with less than ten thousand people, the property may be used to promote the following business activities: Dance lessons; art classes; or music lessons (see WAC 458-16-300 and 458-16-310).

(iii) Example. If a portion of a building owned by a nonprofit hospital is rented to a sandwich shop, this portion of the hospital must be segregated from the remainder of the building that is being used for exempt hospital purposes. The portion of the building rented to the sandwich shop is subject to property tax.

(b) Fund-raising activities. The use of exempt property for fund-raising activities sponsored by an exempt organization, association, or corporation or public hospital district established under chapter 70.44 RCW does not jeopardize the exemption if the fund-raising activities are consistent with the purposes for which the exemption was granted. The term "fund-raising" means any revenue-raising activity limited to less than five days in length that disburses fifty-one percent or more of the profits realized from the activity to the exempt nonprofit entity holding the fund-raising event.

(i) Example 1. A nonprofit social service agency holds an art auction in the auditorium of its tax exempt facility to raise funds. The activity must be less than five days in length and fifty-one percent of the profits must be disbursed to the social service agency because the fund-raising activity is being held on exempt property.

(ii) Example 2. A nonprofit school has a magazine subscription drive to raise funds and the subscriptions are being sold door-to-door by students. There are no limitations on this fund-raising activity because the subscription drive is not being held on exempt property.

(c) Personal service contract - exempt programs. Programs provided under a personal service contract will not jeopardize the exemption if the following conditions are met:

(i) The program is compatible and consistent with the purposes of the exempt organization, association, or corporation;

(ii) The exempt organization, association, or corporation maintains separate financial records as to all receipts and expenses related to the program; and

(iii) A summary of all receipts and expenses of the program are provided to the department upon request.

(iv) Example. A nonprofit school may decide to contract with a provider to offer aerobic classes to promote general health and fitness. All brochures and bulletins advertising these classes must show that the school is sponsoring the classes. Under the terms of the contract between the nonprofit school and the aerobic instructor, an independent contractor, the instructor must provide the classes for a predetermined fee. All fees collected from the participants of the classes must be received by the school; the school, in turn, will absorb all costs related to the classes.

(d) Personal service contract - nonexempt programs. Programs provided under a personal service contract (i) that require the contractor to reimburse the nonprofit organization for program expenses or (ii) in which the instructor is paid a fee based on the number of people who attend the program will be viewed as a rental agreement and will subject the property to property tax.

(4) **Irrevocable dedication required.** The property must be irrevocably dedicated to the purpose for which the exemption was granted. Upon the liquidation, dissolution, or abandonment by an exempt nonprofit entity, the property must not directly or indirectly benefit any shareholder or other individual except a nonprofit organization, association, or corporation that would be entitled to receive a property tax exemption if it applied for it.

Irrevocable dedication is not required if the property is leased or rented to an entity qualified for a property exemption under chapter 84.36 RCW. This exception only applies if the lease or rental agreement requires the lessee nonprofit organization, association, or corporation or public hospital district established under chapter 70.44 RCW to receive the benefit of the exemption.

(5) **No discrimination allowed.** The exempt property and the services offered thereon must be available to all persons regardless of race, color, national origin, or ancestry.

(6) **Compliance with licensing or certification requirements.** A nonprofit entity or public hospital district established under chapter 70.44 RCW seeking or receiving a property tax exemption must comply with all applicable licensing and certification requirements imposed by law or regulation.

(7) **Property sold subject to an option to repurchase.** Property sold to a nonprofit entity or public hospital district established under chapter 70.44 RCW with an option to be repurchased by the seller cannot qualify for an exemption. This prohibition does not apply to property sold to a nonprofit entity, as defined in RCW 84.36.560(7), by:

(a) A nonprofit as defined in RCW 84.36.800 that is exempt from income tax under section 501(c) of the federal Internal Revenue Code;

(b) A governmental entity established under RCW 35.21.660, 35.21.670, or 35.21.730;

(c) A housing authority created under RCW 35.82.030;

(d) A housing authority meeting the definition of RCW 35.82.210 (2)(a); or

(e) A housing authority established under RCW 35.82.300.

(8) **Duty to produce financial records.** In order to determine whether a nonprofit entity is entitled to receive a property tax exemption under the provisions of chapter 84.36 RCW and before the exemption is renewed each year, the entity claiming exemption must submit a signed statement, made under oath, with the department. This sworn statement must include a declaration that the income, receipts, and donations of the entity seeking the exemption have been used to pay the actual expenses incurred to maintain and operate the exempt facility or for its capital expenditures and to no other purpose. It shall also include a statement listing the receipts and disbursements of the organization, association, or corporation. This statement shall be made on a form prescribed and furnished by the department.

(a) The provisions of this subsection do not apply to an entity either applying for or receiving an exemption under RCW 84.36.020 or 84.36.030.

(b) This signed statement must be submitted on or before April 1 each year by any entity currently receiving a tax exemption. If this statement is not received on or before April 1, the department shall remove the tax exemption from the property. However, the department shall allow a reasonable extension of time for filing if the exempt entity has submitted a written request for an extension on or before the required filing date and for good cause.

(9) **Caretaker's residence.** If a nonprofit entity or public hospital district established under chapter 70.44 RCW exempt from property tax under chapter 84.36 RCW employs a caretaker to provide either security or maintenance services and the caretaker's residence is located on exempt property, the residence may qualify for exemption if the following conditions are met:

(a) The caretaker's duties include regular surveillance, patrolling the exempt property, and routine maintenance services;

(b) The nonprofit entity or the public hospital district established under chapter 70.44 RCW demonstrates the need for a caretaker at the facility;

(c) The size of the residence is reasonable and appropriate in light of the caretaker's duties and the size of the exempt property; and

(d) The caretaker receives the use of the residence as part of his or her compensation and does not pay rent. Reimbursement of utility expenses created by the caretaker's presence are not rent.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 84.36.865, 84.36.040, 84.36.042, 84.36.045, 84.36.046, 84.36.050, 84.36.385, 84.36.560, 84.36.570, 84.36.800, 84.36.805, 84.36.810, 84.36.815, 84.36.820, 84.36.825, 84.36.830, 84.36.833, 84.36.840, 84.36.850, and 84.40.350 through 84.40.390. 02-02-009, § 458-16-165, filed 12/20/01, effective 1/20/02. Statutory Authority: RCW 84.36.865, 84.36.037, 84.36.805, 84.36.815, 84.36.825 and 84.36.840. 98-18-006, § 458-16-165, filed 8/20/98, effective 9/20/98. Statutory Authority: RCW 84.08.010, 84.08.070 and chapter 84.36 RCW. 94-07-008, § 458-16-165, filed 3/3/94, effective 4/3/94.]

WAC 458-16-260 Nonprofit day care centers, libraries, orphanages, homes for sick or infirm, hospitals, outpatient dialysis facilities. (1) **Introduction.** This rule explains the property tax exemption available under the provisions of RCW 84.36.040 to property used by nonprofit day care centers, libraries, orphanages, homes for the sick or infirm, hospitals, outpatient dialysis facilities, and to property leased to and used by a hospital that is owned and operated by a public hospital district for hospital purposes.

(2) **Definitions.** For purposes of this rule, the following definitions apply:

(a) "Convalescent and chronic care" means any or all procedures commonly employed in caring for the sick including, but not limited to, administering medicines, preparing special diets, providing bedside nursing care, applying dressings and bandages, and carrying out any treatment prescribed by a duly licensed practitioner of the healing arts.

(b) "Day care center" means a facility that regularly provides care for a group of children for periods of less than twenty-four consecutive hours.

(c) "Home for the sick or infirm" means any home, place, or institution that operates or maintains facilities to provide convalescent or chronic care, or both, for three or more persons not related by blood or marriage to the operator, who by reason of illness or infirmity, are unable to properly care for themselves.

(i) The services must be provided to persons over a continuous period of twenty-four hours or more.

(ii) A boarding home, guest home, hotel, or similar institution that is held forth to the public as providing and supplying only room, board, or laundry services to persons who do not need medical or nursing treatment or supervision is not considered a "home for the sick or infirm" for purposes of this rule.

(d) "Hospital" means a nonprofit organization, association, or corporation or public hospital established in accordance with chapter 70.44 RCW engaged in providing medical, surgical, nursing or related health care services for the prevention, diagnosis or treatment of human disease, pain, injury, disability, deformity, mental illness, or retardation, as well as the equipment and facilities used by a nonprofit organization, association, or corporation or hospital established in accordance with chapter 70.44 RCW to deliver such services to inpatients. These services must be provided over a continuous period of twenty-four hours or more.

(i) "Hospital" also means any portion of a hospital building, or other buildings used in connection therewith, and the equipment therein operated as a part of a hospital unit or used as a residence for persons engaged or employed in the operation of a hospital including, but not limited to, a nurse's home or a residence for hospital employees.

(ii) "Hospital" does not mean:

(A) Hotels or similar places that furnish only food and lodging or simple domiciliary care;

(B) Clinics or physician's offices where patients are not regularly kept as bed patients for twenty-four hours or more;

(C) Nursing homes as defined in chapter 18.51 RCW; and

(D) Maternity homes as defined in 18.46 RCW.

(e) "Hospital unit" means all buildings or properties that are part of an integrated, interrelated, homogeneous unit exclusively used for exempt hospital purposes. The term includes residential units exclusively used to temporarily house families of inpatients in an integrated program of hospital therapy.

(f) "Property" means real or personal property used by a nonprofit organization, association, or corporation or leased to and used by a hospital that is owned and operated by a public hospital district established under chapter 70.44 RCW.

(3) **Exemption for exclusively used property.** All real and personal property exclusively used by a nonprofit organization, association, or corporation for the following institutions is exempt from taxation:

(a) Day care centers;

(b) Preschools;

(c) Free public libraries;

(d) Orphanages and orphan asylums;

(e) Homes for the sick or infirm;

(f) Hospitals for the sick; and

(g) Outpatient dialysis facilities.

(4) **Exemption for loaned or rented property.** Property loaned or rented to an institution listed in subsections (3)(a) through (g) of this rule is also exempt from taxation if:

(a) The property is exclusively used by the nonprofit organization, association, or corporation;

(b) The benefit of the exemption inures to the user; and

(c) The property was specifically identified as loaned or rented when the application for exemption was made.

(5) **Property leased to and used by a hospital that is owned and operated by a public hospital district.** All real and personal property leased to and used by a hospital owned

and operated by a public hospital district established under chapter 70.44 RCW for hospital purposes is exempt from taxation. The benefit of the exemption must inure to the entity using the exempt property.

(6) **Exclusive use required.** Any portion of property exempt under subsections (3) through (5) of this rule that is not exclusively used in a manner furthering the exempt purposes of the nonprofit organization, association, or corporation or the hospital purposes of public hospital district must be segregated and taxed. For example, hospital property used by a physician to conduct his private practice must be segregated and taxed.

(7) **Actual use and irrevocable dedication required.** To be exempt from taxation under this rule, all property owned by a nonprofit organization, association, or corporation or owned and operated by a public hospital district established under chapter 70.44 RCW must be:

(a) In use; and

(b) Irrevocably dedicated to the exempt purpose of the nonprofit organization, association, or corporation.

(8) **Additional requirements.** Any organization or association that applies for a property tax exemption under this rule must also comply with the provisions of WAC 458-16-165. WAC 458-16-165 sets forth additional conditions and requirements that must be complied with to obtain a property tax exemption under RCW 84.36.040.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 84.36.865, 84.36.040 and 84.36.050. 01-24-037, § 458-16-260, filed 11/28/01, effective 12/29/01. Statutory Authority: RCW 84.08.010, 84.08.070 and chapter 84.36 RCW. 94-07-008, § 458-16-260, filed 3/3/94, effective 4/3/94. Statutory Authority: RCW 84.36.865. 88-02-010 (Order PT 87-10), § 458-16-260, filed 12/28/87; 85-05-025 (Order PT 85-1), § 458-16-260, filed 2/15/85. Statutory Authority: RCW 84.36.389 and 84.36.865. 83-19-029 (Order PT 83-5), § 458-16-260, filed 9/14/83. Statutory Authority: RCW 84.36.865. 81-05-017 (Order PT 81-7), § 458-16-260, filed 2/11/81; Order PT 77-2, § 458-16-260, filed 5/23/77; Order PT 76-2, § 458-16-260, filed 4/7/76. Formerly WAC 458-12-225.]

WAC 458-16-270 Schools and colleges. (1) **Introduction.** This rule explains the two property tax exemptions available under the provisions of RCW 84.36.050 to property owned by or used for a nonprofit school or college and to property owned by a not-for-profit foundation established for the exclusive support of an institution of higher education, as defined in RCW 28B.10.016, that is leased to and used by the institution.

(2) **Definitions.** For purposes of this rule, the following definitions apply:

(a) "Campus or college purposes" means property that is only needed because of the presence of the nonprofit school or college and is principally designed to further the educational purposes and functions of a nonprofit school or college or an institution of higher education, as defined in RCW 28B.10.016.

(b) "Cultural or art education program" includes and is limited to:

(i) An exhibition or presentation of works of art or objects of cultural or historical significance, such as those commonly displayed in art or history museums;

(ii) A musical or dramatic performance or series of performances; or

(iii) An educational seminar or program, or series of such programs, offered by a nonprofit school or college to the general public on an artistic, cultural, or historical subject.

(c) "Educational purposes" means systematic instruction, either formal or informal, in any and all branches of learning directed to an indefinite class of persons and from which a substantial public benefit is derived. The term includes all purposes that seek to promote or advance education.

(d) "Schools and colleges" means:

(i) Nonprofit educational institutions that are approved by the superintendent of public instruction or whose students and credentials are accepted without examination by schools and colleges established under either Title 28A or 28B RCW and offer students an educational program of a general academic nature;

(ii) An institution of higher education, as defined in RCW 28B.10.016; or

(iii) Nonprofit institutions that meet the following criteria:

(A) They have a definable curriculum and measurable outcomes for a specific group of students;

(B) They have a qualified or certified faculty;

(C) They have facilities and equipment that are designed for the primary purpose of the educational program;

(D) They have an attendance policy and requirement;

(E) They have a schedule or course of study that supports the instructional curriculum; and

(F) They are accredited, recognized, or approved by an external agency that certifies educational institutions and the transferability of courses.

(e) "Revenue" means income received from the loan or rental of exempt property when the income exceeds the amount of the maintenance and operation expenses attributable to the portion of the property loaned or rented.

(3) **Exemption - nonprofit schools or colleges.** Property owned or used by any nonprofit school or college within this state is exempt to the extent that it is used exclusively for educational purposes or cultural or art educational programs.

(a) Real property exempt under this rule cannot exceed four hundred acres and must be used exclusively for school, college, or campus purposes. The property includes, but is not limited to:

(i) Buildings and grounds principally designed for the educational, athletic, or social programs of the nonprofit school or college and the need for which would be nonexistent except for the existence of the school or college;

(ii) Buildings that house part-time or full-time students;

(iii) Buildings that house religious faculty; and

(iv) Buildings that house the chief administrator.

(b) The use of exempt property by professional organizations for conferences, seminars, or other activities that enhance the reputation of the nonprofit school or college will not nullify the exemption. Similarly, the use of exempt property owned by a nonprofit school or college for any education purpose will not nullify the exemption.

(c) All property that is not part of the main campus of a school or college and for which the institution wishes to obtain an exemption under this rule, the department may require said institution to provide, in detail, the following information:

(i) The names of courses taught at the off-campus site;

(ii) A calendar of dates and times that shows how the subject property was used; and

(iii) The number of students that participated in the educational activities conducted at the off-campus site.

(d) To be eligible to receive this exemption, the nonprofit school or college must be open to all persons regardless of race, color, national origin, or ancestry. However, there is no limitation on the type of courses the institution may offer.

(4) **Property leased to a nonprofit school or college.** If property is leased to a nonprofit school or college, in order to be exempt, the property must be:

(a) Irrevocably dedicated to the purpose for which exemption has been granted; and

(b) The benefit of the exemption must inure to the user.

(c) For example, if a private citizen leases real or personal property to a nonprofit school or college to be used for educational purposes or cultural or art educational programs, the leased property may qualify for exemption if it meets the requirements of subsection (3)(a), (b), and (c) of this rule.

(5) **Production of financial records - nonprofit schools or colleges.** In addition to the financial records that must be produced to comply with the requirements of WAC 458-16-165, a nonprofit school or college claiming exemption under this rule must annually submit a detailed summary containing the following information regarding the previous calendar year:

(a) A list of all property that it claimed was exempt;

(b) The purpose for which the property was used;

(c) The income derived from the property;

(d) The manner in which the income received was applied;

(e) The number of students who attended the school or college;

(f) The total income of the school or college and the sources from which it was derived; and

(g) The purposes to which the total income of the school or college was applied including, but not limited to, all income received and expenditures made.

(6) **Exemption - property owned by a not-for-profit foundation that is leased to and used by an institution of higher education.** RCW 84.36.050 also provides a property tax exemption to real or personal property owned by a not-for-profit foundation that is established for the exclusive support of an institution of higher education, as defined in RCW 28B.10.016, if it is leased to and used by the institution exclusively for campus or college purposes and is principally designed to further the educational functions of the institution.

(a) An institution of higher education is defined in RCW 28B.10.016 as synonymous with "postsecondary institutions" and means the University of Washington, Washington State University, Western Washington University at Bellingham, Central Washington University at Ellensburg, Eastern Washington University at Cheney, The Evergreen State College, the community colleges, and the technical colleges.

(b) The exemption can only be obtained for property actively utilized by currently enrolled students.

(c) The benefit of the exemption must inure to the educational institution using the exempt property.

(7) **Additional requirements.** Any organization, association, corporation, or foundation that applies for a property tax exemption under this rule must also comply with the provisions of WAC 458-16-165. WAC 458-16-165 sets forth additional conditions and requirements that must be complied with to obtain a property tax exemption under RCW 84.36.050.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 84.36.865, 84.36.040 and 84.36.050. 01-24-037, § 458-16-270, filed 11/28/01, effective 12/29/01. Statutory Authority: RCW 84.08.010, 84.08.070 and chapter 84.36 RCW. 94-07-008, § 458-16-270, filed 3/3/94, effective 4/3/94. Statutory Authority: RCW 84.36.865. 85-05-025 (Order PT 85-1), § 458-16-270, filed 2/15/85. Statutory Authority: RCW 84.36.389 and 84.36.865. 83-19-029 (Order PT 83-5), § 458-16-270, filed 9/14/83. Statutory Authority: RCW 84.36.865. 82-22-060 (Order PT 82-8), § 458-16-270, filed 11/2/82; 81-05-017 (Order PT 81-7), § 458-16-270, filed 2/11/81; Order PT 77-2, § 458-16-270, filed 5/23/77; Order PT 76-2, § 458-16-270, filed 4/7/76. Formerly WAC 458-12-230.]

Chapter 458-20 WAC
EXCISE TAX RULES

DISPOSITION OF SECTIONS FORMERLY CODIFIED IN THIS CHAPTER

458-20-259	Small timber harvesters—Business and occupation tax exemption. [Statutory Authority: RCW 82.32.300. 98-16-107, § 458-20-259, filed 8/5/98, effective 9/5/98; 90-17-007, § 458-20-259, filed 8/3/90, effective 9/3/90.] Repealed by 01-15-072, filed 7/17/01, effective 8/17/01. Statutory Authority: RCW 82.32.300.

WAC 458-20-13501 Timber harvest operations. (1) **Introduction.** Timber harvest operations generally consist of a variety of different activities. These activities are subject to different tax rates and/or classifications under the Revenue Act, depending on the nature of the activity.

(a) **Scope of rule.** This rule explains the application of the business and occupation (B&O), public utility, retail sales, and use taxes to persons performing activities associated with timber harvest operations. This rule explains how the public utility tax deduction available for the transportation of commodities to an export facility (RCW 82.16.050) applies to the transportation of logs (subsection (13)). It also explains how the B&O tax exemption provided by RCW 82.04.333 for small timber harvesters applies (subsection (14)).

(b) **Additional information sources for activities associated with timber harvest operations.** In addition to the taxes addressed in this rule, the forest excise and real estate excise taxes often apply to certain activities or sales associated with timber harvest operations. Persons engaged in timber harvest operations should refer to the following rules for additional information:

(i) WAC 458-20-135 (Extracting natural products);

(ii) WAC 458-20-136 (Manufacturing, processing for hire, fabricating);

(iii) WAC 458-20-13601 (Manufacturers and processors for hire—Sales and use tax exemption for machinery and equipment);

(iv) Chapter 458-40 WAC (Taxation of forest land and timber); and

(v) Chapter 458-61 WAC (Real estate excise tax).

(c) **Information regarding short-rotation hardwoods.** Effective July 22, 2001, persons cultivating short-rotation hardwoods are considered farmers. Refer to WAC 458-20-122, 458-20-209, and 458-20-210 for tax-reporting information for farmers and persons selling property to or performing horticultural services for farmers. "Short-rotation hardwoods" are hardwood trees, such as, but not limited to, hybrid cottonwoods, cultivated by agricultural methods in growing cycles shorter than 15 years. Chapter 97, Laws of 2001.

(2) **Timber harvesters.** Timber harvesters may engage in business activities that require them to report under the extracting, manufacturing, and/or wholesaling or retailing B&O tax classifications.

The definition of "extractor" (RCW 82.04.100) as it relates to the harvesting of trees (other than plantation Christmas trees) is generally identical to the definition of "harvester" (RCW 84.33.035). An exception is the specific provisions in the definition of "harvester" relating to trees harvested by federal, state, and local government entities. Both definitions include every person who from the person's own land or from the land of another under a right or license granted by lease or contract, either directly or by contracting with others for the necessary labor or mechanical services, fells, cuts (severs), or takes timber for sale or for commercial or industrial use. Both definitions exclude persons performing under contract the necessary labor or mechanical services for the extractor/harvester.

(a) **Timber purchasers to file information report.** A purchaser must report to the department of revenue purchases of privately owned timber in an amount exceeding two hundred thousand board feet, if purchased in a voluntary sale made in the ordinary course of business. The report must contain the purchaser's name and address, purchase information (dates, price, descriptions of land, acreage, and required improvements, the volume purchased, and cruise and thinning data) and all relevant information to the value of the timber purchased.

This report must be filed on or before the last day of the month following the purchase of the timber. A two hundred fifty dollar penalty may be imposed against a purchaser for each failure to satisfy the requirements for filing this report. These filing requirements become effective July 1, 2001, and are scheduled to expire July 1, 2004. Chapter 320, Laws of 2001.

(b) **Extracting.** The felling, cutting (severing from land), or taking of trees is an extracting activity. RCW 82.04.100. The extracting B&O tax applies to the value of the products, which is the value of the severed trees prior to any manufacturing activity.

(c) **Manufacturing.** The cutting into length (bucking), delimbing, and measuring (for bucking) of felled, cut (severed), or taken trees is a manufacturing activity. RCW 82.04.120. The manufacturing B&O tax applies to the value of the products, which is generally the gross proceeds of sale, whether the manufactured product is sold at retail or wholesale. Refer also to RCW 82.04.450 and WAC 458-20-112 for more information regarding the value of products.

If the product is delivered to a point outside the state, transportation costs incurred by the seller from the last point at which manufacturing takes place within Washington may be deducted from the gross proceeds of sale when determining the value of the product. For example, in each situation below presume that the timber harvester delivers the product to the customer at a point outside the state:

(i) If there is no further manufacturing subsequent to manufacturing conducted at the harvest site, the measure of tax is the gross proceeds of the sale of the logs less transportation costs incurred by the seller from the harvest site to delivery to the customer;

(ii) If logs are hauled to a facility for processing into lumber, poles, or piles, the measure of tax is the gross proceeds of sale of the lumber, poles, or piles less transportation costs incurred by the seller from the facility to delivery to the customer; and

(iii) If logs are hauled to a facility that only removes the bark, the measure of tax is the gross proceeds of sale of the logs less transportation costs incurred by the seller from the harvest site to the customer. This is because the mere removal of bark is not a manufacturing activity.

However, if at that facility the debarking is a part of a manufacturing process (e.g., cutting the logs into lumber), the entire process, including the debarking, is a manufacturing activity. In such a case, the measure of tax is the gross proceeds of sale of the products manufactured from the logs less transportation costs incurred by the seller from the facility to the customer.

(d) **Selling.** The sale of the logs is subject to either the wholesaling or retailing B&O tax, as the case may be, unless exempt by law. The measure of tax is the gross proceeds of sale without any deduction for transportation costs.

(i) When determining the gross proceeds of sale, the timber harvester may not deduct amounts paid to others. For example, a timber harvester enters into a contract with another person to perform the necessary labor and mechanical services for the harvesting of timber. The harvester is to receive sixty percent of the log sale proceeds, and the person contracting to perform the services is to receive forty percent. The log buyer purchases the logs for five hundred thousand dollars. The buyer pays three hundred thousand dollars to the harvester and two hundred thousand dollars to the person performing the harvesting services. The harvester's gross proceeds of sale is five hundred thousand dollars.

(ii) Retail sales tax must be collected and remitted on all sales to consumers, again unless exempt by law. Sellers must obtain resale certificates from their customers to document the wholesale nature of any transaction. (Refer to WAC 458-20-102 on resale certificates.)

(e) **Multiple activities tax credit (MATC).** An extractor and/or manufacturer who sells the product he or she extracts and/or manufactures must report under each of the appropriate "production" (extracting and/or manufacturing) and "selling" (wholesaling or retailing) classifications of the B&O tax. RCW 82.04.440. The extractor and/or manufacturer may then claim a multiple activities tax credit (MATC) for the extracting tax (RCW 82.04.230) or manufacturing tax (RCW 82.04.240), provided the credit does not exceed the wholesaling or retailing tax liability. See WAC 458-20-19301 (Multiple activities tax credits) for a more detailed explanation of the MATC reporting requirements.

(3) **Extractors for hire.** Persons performing extracting activities (labor or mechanical services) for timber harvesters are subject to the extracting for hire B&O tax upon the gross income from those services. RCW 82.04.280(3). For example, a person severing trees owned by a timber harvester is performing an extracting activity, and is considered an extractor for hire with respect to those services. (See also WAC 458-20-135 for more information regarding extractors for hire.) The measure of tax is the gross income from the services. This income is not subject to the retail sales tax.

Extracting activities commonly performed by extractors for hire include, but are not limited to:

(a) Cutting or severing trees;

(b) Logging road construction or maintenance;

(c) Activities related to and performed on timber-producing property that are necessary and incidental to timber operations, such as:

(i) Slash cleanup and burning;

(ii) Scarification;

(iii) Stream and pond cleaning or rebuilding;

(iv) Restoration of logging roadways to a natural state;

(v) Restoration of wildlife habitat; and

(vi) Fire trail work.

(4) **Processors for hire.** Persons performing labor or mechanical services for timber harvesters during the manufacturing portion of a timber harvest operation are subject to the processing for hire B&O tax. RCW 82.04.280(3). (See also WAC 458-20-136 for more information regarding processors for hire.) For example, a person delimbing and bucking severed trees at the harvest site is a processor for hire if another person owns the severed trees. A person transporting logs by helicopter from where the logs were severed to a landing from which the logs will be transported to a mill is generally a processor for hire. However, if the manufacturing process on those logs has not yet begun the helicopter operator is an extractor for hire. The measure of tax is the gross income from the services.

Persons performing processing for hire activities for consumers must collect retail sales tax on those services unless otherwise exempt by law.

(5) **Hauling activities.** Persons performing services for timber harvesters are often required to haul logs by motor vehicle from the harvest site exclusively or in part over public roads. The income attributable to this hauling activity is subject to the public utility tax. While the appropriate tax rate will generally be the motor transportation tax rate, refer to WAC 458-20-180 for more information regarding the distinction between the motor and urban transportation tax rates and classifications. If the hauling is exclusively performed over private roads, the service and other activities B&O tax applies. For example, Hauler A hauls logs over private roads from the harvest site to transfer site, at which the logs are unloaded. Hauler B hauls these logs over both private and public roads from the transfer site to a mill. The income received by Hauler A is subject to the service and other activities B&O tax. The income received by Hauler B is subject to the appropriate classification of the public utility tax.

(a) **Subcontracting hauls to a third party.** If the person subcontracts all of the hauling to a third party, the amount paid to the third party is subject to the appropriate tax classification for the hauling activity. If the hauling is subject to the public utility tax, a deduction for the amount paid to the third party may be claimed as jointly furnished services. RCW 82.16.050(3). The law provides no similar deduction for hauls subject to the service and other activities B&O tax.

For example, EFH is hired by a timber harvester to perform the necessary labor and services to fell trees, delimb and buck these trees to length, and haul the logs to a mill. EFH is paid two hundred fifty thousand dollars. EFH hires Trucking to haul all of the logs from the woods to the mill, in part over public roads. Trucking is paid one hundred thousand dollars. The amount of income received by EFH attributable to felling the trees is fifty-five thousand dollars, while ninety-five thousand dollars is attributable to delimbing and bucking the trees. EFH will report fifty-five thousand dollars and ninety-five thousand dollars under the extracting for hire and processing for hire B&O tax classifications, respectively. EFH will report one hundred thousand dollars under the appropriate public utility tax classification, and claim a deduction for the full one hundred thousand dollars as "jointly furnished services."

(b) **Hauls using own equipment.** If the person hauls the product using his or her own equipment, and has established hauling rates that he or she pays to third-parties for comparable hauls, these rates may be used to establish the measure of tax for the hauling activity. Otherwise, the measure of the tax should be all costs attributable to the hauling activity including, but not limited to, the following costs relative to the hauling equipment: Depreciation; repair parts and repair labor; and wages and benefits for employees or compensation to contractors driving or maintaining the equipment. If appropriate records are not maintained to document these costs, the department will accept one-third of the gross income derived from a contract for all labor or mechanical services beginning with the cutting or severance of trees through the hauling services as the measure of the motor transportation tax.

(c) **Deduction for hauls to export facilities.** Refer also to subsection (13) below for information regarding the deduction available for certain log hauls to export facilities.

(6) **Common timber sale arrangements.** Persons who sell and/or take timber may incur either a B&O, timber excise, or real estate excise tax liability, or possibly both a B&O and a timber excise tax liability. There are a number of ways in which harvesting activities are conducted and timber is sold. The timing of the transfer of ownership of or the con-

tractual right to sever standing timber determines which taxes are due and who is liable for remitting tax.

The following examples briefly identify two common types of timber sale arrangements and then state a conclusion as to the taxes that apply. These examples are not an all-inclusive list of the different types of timber sale arrangements, or the variations that may occur. This information should only be used as a general guide. The tax results of other types of arrangements must be determined only after a review of all the facts and circumstances. These examples presume that the trees being harvested are not Christmas trees, and that no participant is a federal, state, or local government entity.

(a) **Sale of standing timber (stumpage sales).** In this type of arrangement, Seller (landowner or other owner of the rights to standing timber) sells standing timber to Buyer. Buyer receives title to the timber from Seller before it is severed from the stump. Buyer may hire Contractor to perform the harvesting activity.

The tax consequences are:

(i) Seller is liable for real estate excise tax. A sale of real property has occurred under RCW 82.45.060. Refer to chapter 458-61 WAC for information on remitting the real estate excise tax.

(ii) Buyer is liable for both timber excise tax and B&O tax. Buyer is a "harvester" under RCW 84.33.035 and an "extractor" under RCW 82.04.100 because Buyer "from the...land of another under a right or license...fells, cuts (severs), or takes timber for sale or for commercial or industrial use." (See subsection (2).)

(iii) Contractor is liable for B&O tax and possibly public utility tax because Contractor "is performing under contract the necessary labor or mechanical services for the extractor/harvester." (See subsections (3), (4), and (5).)

(b) **Sale of harvested timber (logs).** In this type of sales transaction, Seller (landowner or other owner of the rights to standing timber) hires Contractor to perform the harvesting activity. Contractor obtains all the necessary cutting permits, performs all of the harvesting activities from severing the trees to delivering the logs for scaling, and makes all the arrangements for the sale of the logs. Contractor, in effect, is performing the harvesting and marketing services for Seller. Seller retains title to the logs until after they are scaled, at which time title transfers to Buyer.

The tax consequences are:

(i) Seller is liable for both timber excise tax and B&O tax. Seller is a "harvester" under RCW 84.33.035 and an "extractor" under RCW 82.04.100 because Seller is "the person who from the person's own land or from the land of another under a right or license granted by lease or contract...fells, cuts (severs), or takes timber for sale or for commercial or industrial use." (See subsection (2).)

(ii) Contractor is liable for B&O tax and possibly public utility tax because Contractor "is performing under contract the necessary labor or mechanical services for the extractor/harvester." (See subsections (3), (4), and (5).)

(iii) There is no real estate excise tax liability because there is no sale of real property under chapter 82.45 RCW.

(7) **Equipment and supplies used in timber harvest operations.** The retail sales tax applies to all purchases of equipment, component parts of equipment, and supplies by persons engaging in timber operations unless a specific exemption applies. Purchases of fertilizer and spray materials (e.g., pesticides) for use in the cultivating of timber are also subject to the retail sales tax, unless purchased for resale as tangible personal property. If the seller fails to collect the appropriate retail sales tax, the buyer is required to remit the retail sales tax (commonly referred to as "deferred retail sales tax") or use tax directly to the department.

If a person using property in Washington incurs a use tax liability, and prior to that use paid a retail sales or use tax on the same property to another state or foreign country (or political subdivision of either), that person may claim a credit for those taxes against the Washington use tax liability.

(a) **Exemption available for certain manufacturing equipment.** RCW 82.08.02565 and 82.12.02565 provide a retail sales and use tax exemption for certain machinery and equipment used by manufacturers. Persons engaged in both extracting and manufacturing activities should refer to WAC 458-20-13601 for an explanation of how these exemptions may apply to them.

(b) **Property manufactured for commercial use.** Persons manufacturing tangible personal property for commercial or industrial use are subject to both the manufacturing B&O and use taxes upon the value of the property manufactured, unless a specific exemption applies. (See also WAC 458-20-134 on commercial or industrial use and WAC 458-20-112 on the value of products.) If the person also extracts the product, the extracting B&O tax is also due and a MATC may be taken.

For example, ABC Company severs trees, manufactures the logs into lumber, and then uses the lumber to construct an office building. The use of the lumber by ABC in constructing its office building is a commercial or industrial use. ABC is subject to the extracting and manufacturing B&O taxes and may claim a MATC. ABC is also responsible for remitting use tax on the value of the lumber incorporated into the office building.

(8) **Seeds and seedlings.** Persons cultivating timber often purchase or collect tree seeds that are raised into tree seedlings. The growing of the seed may be performed by the person cultivating timber, or through the use of a third-party grower. In the case of a third-party grower, the seed is provided to the grower and tree seedlings are received back after a specified growing period.

(a) **Responsibility to remit retail sales or use tax.** The purchase of seeds or seedlings by a person cultivating timber is subject to the retail sales tax. If the seller fails to collect retail sales tax, the buyer must remit retail sales tax (commonly referred to as "deferred sales tax") or use tax, unless otherwise exempt by law. The use of seed collected by a person cultivating timber is subject to use tax. In the case of seed provided to third-party growers in Washington, the seed owner, and not the third-party grower, incurs any use tax liability upon the value of the seed. The value of seedlings brought into and used in Washington is subject to the use tax, unless retail sales or use tax was previously paid on the seedlings or on the seed from which the seedlings were grown.

(b) **Limited sales and use tax exemptions for conifer seeds.** Chapter 129, Laws of 2001, provides retail sales and use tax exemptions for certain sales and/or uses of conifer seeds. A deferral mechanism is also available if the buyer cannot at the time of purchase determine whether the purchase is in whole or in part eligible for the sales tax exemption.

(i) **Retail sales tax exemption.** Retail sales tax does not apply to the sale of conifer seed that is immediately placed into freezer storage operated by the seller if the seed is to be used for growing timber outside Washington. This exemption also applies to the sale of conifer seed to an Indian tribe or member and is to be used for growing timber in Indian country, again only if the seed is immediately placed into freezer storage operated by the seller. For the purposes of this exemption, "Indian country" has the meaning given in RCW 82.24.010.

This exemption applies only if the buyer provides the seller with an exemption certificate in a form and manner prescribed by the department. The seller must retain a copy of the certificate to substantiate the exempt nature of these sales.

(ii) **Deferring payment of retail sales tax if unable to determine whether purchase qualifies for the retail sales tax exemption.** If a buyer of conifer seed is normally engaged in growing timber both within and outside Washington and is not able to determine at the time of purchase whether the seed acquired, or the seedlings germinated from the seed acquired, will be used for growing timber within or outside Washington, the buyer may defer payment of the sales tax until it is determined that the seed, or seedlings germinated from the seed, will be planted for growing timber in Washington. A buyer that does not pay sales tax on the purchase of conifer seed and subsequently determines that the sale did not qualify for the tax exemption must remit to the department the amount of sales tax that would have been paid at the time of purchase. It is important to note that the sales tax liability may be deferred only if the seller immediately places the conifer seed into freezer storage operated by the seller.

(iii) **Tax paid at source deduction.** A buyer who pays retail sales tax on the purchase of conifer seed and subsequently determines that the sale qualifies for this tax exemption may claim a tax paid at source deduction on the buyer's tax return. The deduction is allowed only if the buyer keeps and preserves records that show from whom the seed was purchased, the date of the purchase, the amount of the purchase, and the tax that was paid.

(iv) **Use tax exemption.** Use tax does not apply to the use of conifer seed to grow seedlings if the seedlings are grown by a person other than the owner of the seed. This exemption applies only if the seedlings will be used for growing timber outside Washington, or if the owner of the conifer seed is an Indian tribe or member and the seedlings will be used for growing timber in Indian country. If the owner of conifer seed is not able to determine at the time the seed is used in a growing process whether the use of the seed qualifies for this exemption, the owner may defer payment of the use tax until it is determined that the seedlings will be planted for growing timber in Washington. For the purposes of this exemption, "Indian country" has the meaning given in RCW 82.24.010.

(9) **Activities and/or income incidental to timber operations.** The following activities or income, and the applicable tax classifications are often associated with timber operations. These tax-reporting requirements apply even if these activities are incidental to the person's primary business activity.

(a) **Taking other natural products from timberland.** The taking of natural products such as boughs, mushrooms, seeds, and cones for sale or commercial or industrial use is subject to the extracting B&O tax. The sale of these products is subject to the wholesaling or retailing B&O tax, as the case may be. Persons both extracting and selling natural products should refer to WAC 458-20-19301 (Multiple activities tax credit) for an explanation of the MATC reporting requirements. The retail sales tax applies to sales to consumers, unless a specific exemption applies.

(b) **Timber cruising, scaling, and access fees.** Charges for timber cruising, scaling services, and to allow others to use private roads are subject to the service and other activities B&O tax. This tax classification also applies to access fees for activities such as hunting, taking firewood, bough cutting, mushroom picking, or grazing. Charges to allow a person to take an identified quantity of tangible personal property are considered sales of that property (see subsection (9)(d) below).

(c) **Planting, thinning, and spraying.** The service and other activities B&O tax applies to the gross proceeds of sale received for planting trees or other vegetation, precommercial thinning, and spraying or applying fertilizers, pesticides, or herbicides.

(d) **Sales of firewood and Christmas trees.** Sales of firewood, Christmas trees, and other tangible personal property are either wholesale (subject to the wholesaling B&O tax) or retail (subject to the retailing B&O and retail sales taxes) sales, depending on the nature of the transaction. (See WAC 458-20-102 for an explanation of the documentation requirements for wholesale sales.) These sales are often made in the nature of charges allowing the buyer to select and take an identified quantity of the property (e.g., six cords of firewood or two Christmas trees).

(e) **Unloading logs from logging trucks.** The unloading of logs from logging trucks onto rail cars at transfer points is subject to the retailing B&O and retail sales taxes when the activity is a rental of equipment with operator. RCW 82.04.050. (See also WAC 458-20-211 for more information regarding the rental of equipment with an operator.) If this activity is not a rental of equipment with operator, the activity is subject to the service and other activities B&O tax. The unloading of logs from logging trucks is subject to the stevedoring B&O tax if performed at an export facility as a part of or to await future movement in waterborne export. (See also WAC 458-20-193D for additional tax-reporting information regarding services associated with interstate or foreign commerce.)

(f) **Transporting logs by water.** Gross income received for transporting logs by water (e.g., log booming and rafting) or log patrols is subject to the "other public service business" classification of the public utility tax.

This tax classification applies to the gross income from this activity even if the person segregates a charge for boomsticks used while transporting the logs. In many cases logs will be towed to a location specified by the customer for storage. Any charges for boomsticks while the logs are stored are rentals of tangible personal property and subject to the retailing B&O and retail sales tax if to a consumer. (See also WAC 458-20-211 for more information regarding the rental of tangible personal property.)

(g) **Export sorting yard operations.** Export sorting yard operations generally consist of multiple activities. These activities can include, but are not necessarily limited to, services such as weighing, tagging, banding, appraising, and sorting of logs. Other incidental activities, such as the debarking, removal of imperfections such as crooks, knots, splits, and seams, and trimming of log ends to remove defects, are also performed as needed. Income received by persons performing the export sorting yard activities as identified in this subsection is subject to the service and other activities B&O tax.

(10) **Harvesting Christmas trees.** Persons growing, producing, or harvesting Christmas trees are either farmers or extractors under the law, as explained below. Activities generally associated with the harvesting of Christmas trees, such as cutting, trimming, shearing, and bailing (packaging) are not manufacturing activities because they are not the "cutting, delimbing, and measuring of felled, cut, or taken trees" under RCW 82.04.120.

(a) **Plantation Christmas tree operations.** Persons growing or producing plantation Christmas trees on their own lands or upon lands in which they have a present right of possession are farmers. RCW 82.04.213. Plantation Christmas trees are Christmas trees that are exempt from the timber excise tax under RCW 84.33.170. This requires that the Christmas trees be grown on land prepared by intensive cultivation and tilling, such as irrigating, plowing, or turning over the soil, and on which all unwanted plant growth is controlled continuously for the exclusive purpose of raising Christmas trees. RCW 82.04.035, 84.33.170, and 84.33.035.

(i) Wholesale sales of plantation Christmas trees by farmers are exempt from B&O tax. RCW 82.04.330. Retail sales of plantation Christmas trees by farmers are subject to the retailing B&O and retail sales taxes. See also WAC 458-20-210 (Sales of agricultural products by farmers.)

(ii) Farmers growing or producing plantation Christmas trees may purchase seeds, seedlings, fertilizer, and spray materials at wholesale. RCW 82.04.050 and 82.04.060. See also WAC 458-20-122 (Sales of feed, seed, fertilizer, spray materials, and other tangible personal property for farm use).

(iii) Persons performing cultivation or harvesting services for farmers are generally subject to the service and other activities B&O tax upon the gross income from those services. See also WAC 458-20-209 (Farming for hire and horticultural services performed for farmers).

(b) **Other Christmas tree operations.** Persons who either directly or by contracting with others for the necessary labor or mechanical services fell, cut, or take Christmas trees other than plantation Christmas trees are extractors. RCW 82.04.100. The tax-reporting instructions regarding extracting and extracting for hire activities provided elsewhere in this rule apply.

(11) **Timber harvest operations in conjunction with other land clearing or construction activities.** Persons sometimes engage in timber harvest operations in conjunction with the clearing of land for and/or the construction of residential communities, golf courses, parks, or other development. In such cases, these persons are engaging in separate business activities, each of which may be subject to different tax liabilities. Income attributable to the timber harvest operations is subject to the tax classifications as described elsewhere in this rule. Income attributable to the clearing of land for and/or the construction of the residential community, golf course, park, or other development is subject to the wholesaling, retailing, retail sales, or public road construction taxes, as the case may be. Refer to WAC 458-20-170, 458-20-171, and/or 458-20-172 for tax-reporting information regarding these construction activities. Persons cutting and/or trimming trees after the land is developed should refer to WAC 458-20-226 (Landscape and horticultural services).

(12) **Logging road construction and maintenance.** Constructing or maintaining logging roads (whether active or inactive) is considered an extracting activity. Income derived from this activity is subject to the extracting or extracting for hire B&O tax, as the case may be. This income is not subject to the retail sales tax. A person constructing or maintaining a logging road is a consumer of all materials incorporated into the logging road. The purchase and/or use of these materials is subject to either the retail sales or use tax.

(a) **Logging road materials provided without charge.** Landowners/timber harvesters may provide materials (e.g., crushed rock) without charge to persons constructing or maintaining logging roads. In such cases, while both the person providing the materials without charge and the person applying the materials to the road are consumers under the law, tax is due only once on the value of the materials. The person constructing or maintaining the roads is responsible for remitting use tax on the value of the materials, unless that person documents that the landowner and/or timber harvester previously remitted the appropriate retail sales or use tax.

Alternatively, the person may take a written statement from the landowner/timber harvester certifying that the landowner/timber harvester has remitted (for past periods) and/or will remit (for future periods) all applicable retail sales or use taxes due on materials provided without charge. This statement must identify the period of time, not to exceed four years, for which it is effective. The statement must identify the landowner/timber harvester's tax reporting account number and must be signed by a person who is authorized to make such a representation.

(b) **Extracted and/or manufactured logging road materials.** Persons constructing or maintaining logging roads are subject to the B&O and use taxes on the value of applied materials they extract and/or manufacture from private pits, quarries, or other locations. The measure of tax is the value of the extracted or manufactured products, as the case may be. See WAC 458-20-112 for additional information regarding how to determine the "value of products."

(i) If the person either directly or by contracting with others extracts and crushes, washes, screens, or blends materials to be incorporated into the road, extracting B&O tax is due on the value of the extracted product before any manufacturing. The manufacturing B&O and use taxes are also due upon the value of manufactured product. If the "cost basis" is the appropriate method for determining the value of products under WAC 458-20-112, this value includes the cost of transportation to a processing point, but does not include any transportation from the processing point to the road site. A MATC may be taken under the B&O tax classification as explained in WAC 458-20-19301.

(ii) In the case of fill dirt, sand, gravel, or rock that is extracted from a location away from the logging road site, but not further processed, extracting B&O and use taxes are due upon the value of the extracted product. If the "cost of production basis" is the appropriate method for determining the value of products under WAC 458-20-112, this value does not include transportation costs to the road site.

(iii) The mere severance of fill dirt, sand, gravel, or rock from outcroppings at the side of a logging road for placement in the road is a part of the logging road construction or maintenance activity. The person incorporating these materials into the road does not incur an extracting and/or use tax liability with respect to these materials.

(13) **Deduction for hauling logs to export yards.** RCW 82.16.050 provides a public utility tax deduction for amounts derived from the transportation of commodities from points of origin within this state to an export elevator, wharf, dock, or shipside ("export facility") on tidewater or navigable tributaries of tidewaters. The commodities must be forwarded from the facility, without intervening transportation, by vessel and in their original form, to an interstate or foreign destination. No deduction is allowed when the point of origin and the point of delivery are located within the corporate limits of the same city or town.

(a) **Conditions for deduction.** This deduction is available only to the person making the last haul, not including hauls within the export facility, before the logs are put on the ship. This deduction is not available if the haul starts in the same city or town where the export facility is located.

The deduction is available only if:

(i) The logs eventually go by vessel to another state or country; and

(ii) The form of the logs does not change between the time the logs are delivered to the export facility and the time the logs are put on the ship. The mere removal of bark from the logs (debarking) and/or the incidental removal of imperfections (see subsection (9)(g), above) while the logs are at the export facility is not itself a manufacturing activity, nor does it result in a change in the "original form" of the logs as contemplated by RCW 82.16.050.

(b) **Documentation requirements for deduction.** The log hauler must prove entitlement to the deduction. Delivery tickets that show delivery to an export facility are not, alone, sufficient proof. A certificate from the export facility operator is acceptable additional proof if it is substantially in the following form. Rather than a certificate covering each haul, a "blanket certificate" may be used for a one-year period of time if no significant changes in operation will occur within this period of time.

Exemption certificate for logs delivered to an export facility

The undersigned export facility operator hereby certifies:
That ______ percentage or more of all logs hauled to the storage facilities at ______, the same located on tidewater or navigable tributaries thereto, will be shipped by vessel directly to an out-of-state or foreign destination and the following conditions will be met:

1. The logs will not go through a process to change the form of the logs before shipment to another state or country.
2. There will be no intervening transportation of these logs from the time of receipt at the export facility until loaded on the vessel for the interstate or foreign journey.

Trucking Firm ______________________________
Trucking Firm Address ______________________________
Trucking Firm UBI# ______________________________
Export Facility Operator ______________________________
Operator UBI# ______________________________
Person Giving Statement ______________________________
Title of Person Giving Statement ______________________________
Date ______________________________

(c) **Examples.** The following examples identify a number of facts and then state a conclusion regarding the deductibility of income derived from hauling logs to export facilities. Unless specifically provided otherwise, presume that the logs are shipped directly to another country from the export facility. These examples should be used only as a general guide. The tax results of other situations must be determined after a review of all of the facts and circumstances.

(i) Logs are hauled from the harvest site to an export facility. While the bark will be removed from fifty percent of the logs, no other processing takes place. Because the mere removal of bark is not considered a change in the form of the logs, the export facility may provide a certificate in the above form indicating that all logs at this facility will ultimately be shipped to another country. The hauler may then claim a deduction for one hundred percent of this haul.

(ii) Logs are hauled from the harvest site to an export sorting area. At this location further sorting takes place and eighty percent of the logs are hauled approximately one mile on public roads to shipside and shipped to another country.

The other twenty percent of the logs are sold to local sawmills. The haul to the sorting yard is subject to tax because there is another haul from the sorting yard to shipside. It is immaterial that the hauler may be paid based on an "export" rate.

The haul from the sorting yard to shipside is deductible if it does not start and end within the corporate limits of the same city or town, and the hauler obtains the appropriate exemption certificate. The haul to the local sawmills is not deductible.

(iii) Logs are hauled from the harvest site to an export facility. The hauler is aware that all logs will need to be hauled a distance of approximately one-half mile across the export facility yard to reach the ship when it arrives at the dock. The dock is located next to the export facility. The hauler may take the deduction, provided the appropriate exemption certificate is obtained. Movement of the logs within the export facility is not an intervening haul.

(14) Small timber harvesters—Business and occupation tax exemption. RCW 82.04.333 provides a limited exemption from B&O tax for small harvesters whose value of product harvested, gross proceeds of log sales, or gross income of the timber harvesting business is less than one hundred thousand dollars per year.

A "small harvester" is a harvester who takes timber in an amount not exceeding two million board feet in a calendar year. It is important to note that whenever the United States or any instrumentality thereof, the state, including its departments and institutions and political subdivisions, or any municipal corporation therein, fells, cuts, or takes timber for sale or for commercial or industrial use, not exceeding these amounts, the small harvester is the first person other than the United States or any instrumentality thereof, the state, including its departments and institutions and political subdivisions, or any municipal corporation therein, who acquires title to or a possessory interest in such timber. RCW 84.33.073.

(a) **Registration - tax return.** A person whose only business activity is as small harvester of timber and whose gross income in a calendar year from the harvesting of timber is less than one hundred thousand dollars, is not required to register with the department for B&O tax purposes. This person must nonetheless register with the forest tax division of the department for payment of the timber excise tax. (See also chapters 84.33 RCW and 458-40 WAC for more information regarding the timber excise tax.)

An unregistered small harvester of timber is required to register with the department for B&O tax purposes in the month when the gross proceeds received during a calendar year from the timber harvested exceed the exempt amount. The harvester must then file and report on a return all proceeds received during the calendar year to the time when the filing of a return is required.

(b) **Examples.** The following examples identify a number of facts and then state a conclusion. These examples should be used only as a general guide. The tax results of other situations must be determined after a review of all facts and circumstances. In each example, the harvester must register with the department's forest tax division for the payment of timber excise tax, and must report under the appropriate tax classifications as described above in this rule.

(i) A small harvester not currently registered with the department for B&O tax purposes harvests timber in June and again in August, receiving fifty thousand dollars in June and two hundred thousand dollars in August from the sale of the logs harvested.

B&O tax is due on the entire two hundred fifty thousand dollars received from the sale of logs. The small harvester must register with the department in August when the receipts from the timber harvesting business exceed the one hundred thousand dollars exemption amount. A tax return is to be filed in the appropriate period as provided in WAC 458-20-22801.

(ii) A person is primarily engaged in another business that is currently registered with the department for B&O tax purposes and has monthly receipts of two hundred fifty thousand dollars. The person is a small harvester under RCW 84.33.073 and receives sixty thousand dollars from the sale of the timber harvested.

B&O tax remains due on two hundred fifty thousand dollars from the other business activities. The sixty thousand dollars received from the sale of logs is exempt and is not reported on the person's combined excise tax return. The exemption applies to the activity of harvesting timber and receipts from the sale of logs are not combined with the receipts from other business activities to make the sale of logs taxable.

(iii) A small harvester not otherwise registered with the department for B&O tax purposes contracts with a logging company to provide the labor and mechanical services of the harvesting. The small harvester is to receive sixty percent and the logging company forty percent of the log sale proceeds. The log purchaser pays two hundred fifty thousand dollars for the logs during the calendar year, paying one hundred fifty thousand dollars to the small harvester and one hundred thousand dollars to the logging company.

For the small harvester, B&O tax is due on the entire two hundred fifty thousand dollars paid for the logs. The small harvester is taxed upon the gross sales price of the logs without deduction for the amount paid to the logging company. RCW 82.04.070. The small harvester must register with the department for B&O tax purposes in the month when, for the calendar year, the proceeds from all timber harvested exceed one hundred thousand dollars. The logging company is taxed on the one hundred thousand dollars it received under the appropriate business tax classification(s). The logging company is not a small harvester as defined in RCW 84.33.073.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 82.32.300. 01-13-042, § 458-20-13501, filed 6/14/01, effective 7/15/01.]

WAC 458-20-169 Nonprofit organizations. (1) **Introduction.** Unlike most states' and the federal tax systems, Washington's tax system, specifically its business tax, applies to nonprofit organizations. Washington's business tax is imposed upon all entities that generate gross receipts or proceeds, unless there is a specific statutory exemption or deduction. This rule reviews how the business and occupation (B&O), retail sales, and use taxes apply to activities often performed by nonprofit organizations. Although some nonprofit organizations may be subject to other taxes (e.g., public utility or insurance premium taxes on income from utility or insurance activities), these taxes are not discussed in this rule. The rule describes the most common exemptions and deductions for the B&O, retail and use taxes specifically provided to nonprofit organizations by state law. Other exemptions and/or deductions not specific to nonprofit organizations may also apply.

Other rules that may be relevant to specific activities of nonprofit organizations include the following:

(a) Artistic or cultural organizations, WAC 458-20-249;

(b) Educational institutions, school districts, student organizations, and private schools, WAC 458-20-167;

(c) Hospitals, nursing homes, and adult family homes, WAC 458-20-168;

(d) Membership organizations, nonprofit groups and clubs providing amusement, recreation, or physical fitness services, WAC 458-20-183; and

(e) Organizations holding trade shows, conventions, or seminars, WAC 458-20-256.

(2) **Registration requirements.** Nonprofit organizations with $12,000 or more per year in gross receipts from sales, and/or gross income from services subject to the B&O tax or who are required to collect or pay to the department of revenue (department) retail sales tax or any other tax or fee which the department administers (regardless of the level of annual gross receipts) must register with the department. Nonprofit organizations that have gross receipts of less than $12,000 per year and who are not required to collect retail sales tax or any other tax or fee administered by the department are not required to register with the department.

For more details on registration requirements see WAC 458-20-101 (Tax registration and tax reporting).

(3) **Filing tax returns.** Nonprofit organizations making retail sales that require the collection of the retail sales tax must file a tax return, regardless of the annual level of gross receipts or gross income and whether or not any B&O tax is due. (See also WAC 458-20-104 (Small business tax relief based on volume of business).) The combined excise tax return with payment is generally filed on a monthly basis. However, under certain conditions the department may authorize taxpayers to file and remit payment on either a quarterly or annual basis. Refer to WAC 458-20-22801 for more information regarding how reporting frequencies are assigned.

Nonprofit organizations that do not have retail sales tax to remit, but are required to register, do not have to file a tax return if they meet certain statutory requirements (e.g., annual gross income of less than $28,000) and are placed on an "active nonreporting" status by the department. Refer to WAC 458-20-101 for more information regarding the "active nonreporting" status.

(4) **General tax reporting responsibilities.** While Washington state law provides some tax exemptions and deductions specifically targeted toward nonprofit organizations, these organizations otherwise have the same tax-reporting responsibilities as those of for-profit organizations.

(a) **Business and occupation tax.** Chapter 82.04 RCW imposes a B&O tax upon all persons engaged in business activities within this state, unless the income is specifically exempt or deductible under state law. The B&O tax applies to the value of products, gross proceeds of sales, or gross income of the business, as the case may be. RCW 82.04.220.

(i) **Common B&O tax classifications.** Chapter 82.04 RCW provides a number of classifications that apply to specific activities. The most common B&O tax classifications that apply to income received by nonprofit organizations are the service and other activities, retailing, and wholesaling classifications. If an organization engages in more than one kind of business activity, the gross income from each activity must be reported under the appropriate tax classification.

(ii) **Measure of tax.** The most common measures of the B&O tax are "gross proceeds of sales" and "gross income of the business." RCW 82.04.070 and 82.04.080, respectively. These measures include the value proceeding or accruing from the sale of tangible personal property or services rendered without any deduction for the cost of property sold, cost of materials used, labor costs, discounts paid, delivery costs, taxes, losses or any other expenses.

(b) **Retail sales tax.** A nonprofit organization must collect and remit retail sales tax on all retail sales, unless the sale is specifically exempt by statute. Examples of retail sales tax exemptions that commonly apply to nonprofit organizations are those for sales of certain food products (see WAC 458-20-244 for more information regarding sales of food products), construction materials purchased by a health or social welfare organization for new construction of alternative housing for youth in crisis, to be licensed as a family foster home (RCW 82.08.02915), and fund-raising activities (see subsection (5)(e) of this rule). New construction includes renovating an existing structure to provide new housing for youth in crisis.

A nonprofit organization must pay retail sales tax when it purchases goods or retail services for its own use as a consumer, unless the purchase is specifically exempt by statute. Items purchased for resale without intervening use are purchases at wholesale and are not subject to the retail sales tax. The purchaser should provide the seller with a resale certificate. (See WAC 458-20-102 for information regarding resale certificates.) Organizations not required to register should indicate on the resale certificate that the group is a qualifying nonprofit organization and the items will be resold at a tax exempt nonprofit fund-raiser.

(c) **Use tax.** The use tax is imposed on every person, including nonprofit organizations, using tangible personal property within this state as a consumer, unless such use is specifically exempt by statute. The use tax applies only if retail sales tax has not previously been paid on the item. The rate of tax is the same as the sales tax rate that applies at the location where the property is first used.

A common application of the use tax occurs when items are purchased from an out-of-state seller who has no presence in Washington. Because the out-of-state seller is under no obligation to collect Washington's retail sales or use tax, the buyer is statutorily required to remit use tax directly to the department. (See also WAC 458-20-178 for more information regarding the use tax.)

Except for fund-raising, exemptions from use tax generally correspond to the retail sales tax exemptions. For example, a use tax exemption for construction materials acquired by a health or social welfare organization for new construction of alternative housing for youth in crisis, to be licensed as a family foster home, RCW 82.12.02915, corresponds with the retail sales tax exemption described in subsection (4)(b) above for purchasing these construction materials.

(i) **Use tax exemption for donated items.** RCW 82.12.02595 provides a use tax exemption for property donated to a nonprofit charitable organization. This exemption is available for the nonprofit charitable organization, and the donor if the donor did not previously use the item as a consumer. It also applies to the use of property by a donor who is incorporating the property into a nonprofit organization's real or personal property for no charge.

The exemption also applies to another person using property originally donated to a charitable nonprofit organization that is subsequently donated or bailed to that person by the charitable nonprofit organization, provided that person uses the property in furtherance of the charitable purpose for which the property was originally donated to the charitable nonprofit organization. For example, a hardware store donates an industrial pressure washer to a nonprofit community center for neighborhood cleanup, the community center bails this washer to people enrolled in its neighborhood improvement group for neighborhood clean-up projects. No use tax is due from any of the participants in these transactions. An example of a gift that would not qualify is when a car is donated to a church for its staff and the church gives that car to its pastor. The pastor must pay use tax on the car because it serves multiple purposes. It serves the church's charitable purpose, but it also acts as compensation to the pastor and is available for the pastor's personal use. The subsequent donation of property from the charity to another person must be solely for a charitable purpose. If the property is donated or bailed to the third party for a charitable purpose in line with the nonprofit organization's charitable activities, generally, no additional proof is required that this was the charitable purpose for which the property was originally donated.

(ii) **Use tax implications with respect to fund-raising activities.** Subsection (5)(e) below explains that a retail sales tax exemption is available for certain fund-raising sales. However, there is no comparable use tax exemption provided to the buyer/user of property purchased at these fund-raising sales. While the nonprofit organization is under no obligation to collect use tax from the buyer, the organization is encouraged to inform the buyer of the buyer's possible use tax obligation.

(5) **Exemptions.** The following sources of income are specifically exempt from tax. As such they should not be included or reported as gross income if the organization is required to file a combined excise tax return.

(a) **Adult family homes.** The B&O tax does not apply to income earned by a licensed adult family home or an adult family home exempt from licensing. RCW 82.04.327.

(b) **Camp or conference centers.** RCW 82.04.363 and 82.08.830 respectively provide B&O and retail sales exemptions to amounts received by a nonprofit organization from the sale or furnishing of certain items or services at a camp or conference center conducted on property exempt from the property tax under RCW 84.36.030 (1), (2), or (3).

Income derived from the sale of the following items and services is exempt:

(i) Lodging, conference and meeting rooms, camping facilities, parking, and similar licenses to use real property;

(ii) Food and meals;

(iii) Books, tapes, and other products that are available exclusively to the participants at the camp, conference, or meeting and are not available to the public at large.

The property tax exemptions are further discussed at WAC 458-16-210 (Church camps), WAC 458-16-220 (Nonprofit organizations or associations organized and conducted for nonsectarian purposes), and WAC 458-16-230 (Character building organizations).

(c) **Child care resource and referral services.** The B&O tax does not apply to nonprofit organizations with respect to amounts received for child care resource and referral services. Child care resource and referral services do not include child care services provided directly to children. RCW 82.04.3395.

(d) **Credit and debt services.** RCW 82.04.368 provides a B&O tax exemption for amounts received by nonprofit organizations for providing specialized credit and debt services. These services include:

(i) Presenting individual and community credit education programs including credit and debt counseling;

(ii) Obtaining creditor cooperation allowing a debtor to repay debt in an orderly manner;

(iii) Establishing and administering negotiated repayment programs for debtors; and

(iv) Providing advice or assistance to a debtor with regard to (i), (ii), or (iii) of this subsection.

(e) **Day care provided by churches.** The B&O tax does not apply to income derived by a church for the care of children of any age for periods of less than twenty-four hours, provided the church is exempt from property tax under RCW 84.36.020. RCW 82.04.339.

(f) **Fund-raising.** RCW 82.04.3651 provides a B&O tax exemption for amounts received from certain fund-raising activities. RCW 82.08.02573 provides a comparable retail sales tax exemption.

It is important to note that these exemptions apply only to the fund-raising income received by the nonprofit organization. For example, the commission income received by a nonprofit organization selling books owned by a for-profit entity on a consignment basis is exempt of tax if the statutory requirements are satisfied. The nonprofit organization is generally responsible for collecting and remitting retail sales tax upon the gross proceeds of sales when selling items for another person (see WAC 458-20-159).

(i) **What nonprofit organizations qualify?** Nonprofit organizations that qualify for this exemption are those that are:

(A) A tax-exempt nonprofit organization described by section 501 (c)(3) (educational and charitable), (4) (social welfare), or (10) (fraternal societies operating as lodges) of the Internal Revenue Code;

(B) A nonprofit organization that would qualify for tax exemption under these codes except that it is not organized as a nonprofit corporation; or

(C) A nonprofit organization that does not pay its members, stockholders, officers, directors, or trustees any amounts from its gross income, except as payment for services rendered, does not pay more than reasonable compensation to any person for services rendered, and does not engage in a substantial amount of political activity. Political activity includes, but is not limited to, influencing legislation and participating in any campaign on behalf of any candidate for political office.

A nonprofit organization may meet (A), (B), or (C) above.

(ii) **Qualifying fund-raising activities.** For the purpose of this exemption, "fund-raising activity" means soliciting or accepting contributions of money or other property, or activities involving the anticipated exchange of goods or services for money between the soliciting organization and the organization or person solicited, for the purpose of furthering the goals of the nonprofit organization.

(A) Money raised by a nonprofit charitable group from its annual telephone fund drive to fund its homeless shelters where nothing is promised in return for a donor's pledge is exempt as fund-raising contributions of money to further the goals of the nonprofit organization.

(B) A nonprofit group organized as a community playhouse has an annual telephone fund drive. The group gives the caller a mug, jacket, dinner, or vacation trip depending on the amount of pledge made over the phone. The community playhouse does not sell or exchange the mugs, jackets, dinners or trips for cash or property, except during this pledge drive. The money is used to produce the next season's plays. The money earned from the pledges is exempt from both retail sales tax and business and occupation tax to the extent these amounts represent an exchange for goods and services for money to further the goals of the nonprofit group. The money earned from the pledges above the value of the goods and services exchanged is exempt as a fund-raising contribution of money to further the goals of the nonprofit organization.

(C) A nonprofit group sells ice cream bars at booths leased during the two-week runs of three county fairs, for a total of six weeks during the year, to fund youth camps maintained by the nonprofit group. The money earned from the booths is exempt from both retail sales tax and business and occupation tax as a fund-raising exchange of goods for money to further the goals of the nonprofit group.

(iii) **Contributions of money or other property.** The term contributions includes grants, donations, endowments, scholarships, gifts, awards, and any other transfer of money or other property by a donor, provided the donor receives no significant goods, services, or benefits in return for making the gift. For example, an amount received by a nonprofit educational broadcaster from a group that conditions receipt upon the nonprofit broadcaster airing its seminars is not a contribution regardless of how the amount paid was titled by the two organizations.

It is not unusual for the person making a gift to require some accountability for how the gift is used as a condition for receiving the gift or future gifts. Such gifts remain exempt, provided the "accountability" required does not result in a direct benefit to the donor (examples of direct benefits to a donor are: Money given for a report on the soil contamination levels of land owned by the donor, medical services provided to the donor or the donor's family, or market research benefitting the donor directly). This "accountability" can take the form of conditions or restrictions on the use of the gift for specific charitable purposes or can take the form of written reports accounting for the use of the gift. Public acknowledgment of a donor for the gift does not result in a significant service or benefit simply because the gift is publicly acknowledged.

(iv) **Nonqualifying activities.** Fund-raising activity does not include the operation of a regular place of business in which services are provided or sales are made during regular hours such as a bookstore, thrift shop, restaurant, legal or health clinic, or similar business. It also does not include the operation of a regular place of business from which services are provided or performed during regular hours such as the provision of retail, personal, or professional services. A regular place of business and the regular hours of that business depend on the type of business being conducted.

(A) In the example demonstrating that an amount received by a nonprofit broadcaster was not a contribution because services were given in return for the funds, this activity must also be examined to see whether the exchange was for services as part of a fund-raising activity. The broadcaster was in the business of broadcasting programs. It had a regular site for broadcasting programs and ran broadcasts for 24 hours every day. Broadcasting was a part of its business activity performed from a regular place of business during regular hours. The money received from the group with the requirement that its seminars be broadcast would not qualify as money received from a fund-raising activity even though the parties viewed the money as a "donation."

(B) A nonprofit organization that makes catalog sales throughout the year with a 24-hour telephone line for taking orders has a regular place of business at the location where the sales orders are processed and regular hours of 24 hours a day. Catalog sales are not exempt as fund-raising amounts even though the funds are raised for a nonprofit purpose.

(C) A nonprofit group organized as a community playhouse has three plays during the year at a leased theatre. The plays run for a total of six weeks and the group provides concessions at each of the performances. The playhouse has a regular place of business with regular hours for that type of business. The concessions are done at that regular place of business during regular hours. The concessions are not exempt as fund-raising activities even though amounts raised from the concessions may be used to further the nonprofit purpose of that group.

(D) A nonprofit student group, that raises money for scholarships and other educational needs, sets up an espresso stand that is open for two hours every morning during the school year. The espresso stand is a regular place of business with regular hours for that type of business. The money earned from the espresso stand is not exempt, even though the amounts are raised to further the student group's nonprofit purpose.

(v) **Fund-raising sales by libraries.** RCW 82.04.3651 specifically provides that the sale of used books, used videos, used sound recording, or similar used information products in a library is not the operation of a regular place of business, if the proceeds are used to support the library. The library must be a free public library supported in whole or in part with money derived from taxes. RCW 27.12.010.

(g) **Group training homes.** RCW 82.04.385 provides a B&O tax exemption for amounts received from the department of social and health services for operating a nonprofit group training home. The amounts excluded from gross income must be used for the cost of care, maintenance, support, and training of developmentally disabled individuals. A nonprofit group training home is an approved nonsectarian facility equipped, supervised, managed, and operated on a full-time nonprofit basis for the full-time care, treatment, training, and maintenance of individuals with developmental disabilities.

(h) **Sheltered workshops.** RCW 82.04.385 provides a B&O tax exemption for amounts received by a nonprofit organization for operating a sheltered workshop.

(i) **What is a sheltered workshop?** A sheltered workshop is that part of the nonprofit organization engaged in business activities that are performed primarily to provide evaluation and work adjusted services for a handicapped person or to provide gainful employment or rehabilitation services to a handicapped person. The sheltered workshop can be maintained on or off the premises of the nonprofit organization.

(ii) **What is meant by "gainful employment or rehabilitation services to a handicapped person"?** Gainful employment or rehabilitation services must be an interim step in the rehabilitation process which is provided because the person cannot be readily absorbed into the competitive labor market or because employment opportunities for the person do not exist during that time in the competitive labor market.

"Handicapped," for the purposes of this exemption, means a physical or mental disability that restricts normal achievement, including medically recognized addictions and learning disabilities. However, this term does not include social or economic disadvantages that restrict normal achievement (e.g., prior criminal history or low-income status).

(i) **Student loan services.** RCW 82.04.367 provides a B&O tax exemption for the gross income of nonprofit organizations that are exempt from federal income tax under section 501(c)(3) of the Internal Revenue Code that:

(i) Are guarantee agencies under the federal guaranteed student loan program or that issue debt to provide or acquire student loans; or

(ii) Provide guarantees for student loans made through programs other than the federal guaranteed student loan program.

(6) **B&O tax deduction of government payments made to health or social welfare organizations.** RCW 82.04.4297 provides a B&O tax deduction to health or social welfare organizations for amounts received from the United States, any instrumentality of the United States, the state of Washington, or any municipal corporation or political subdivision of the state of Washington as compensation for health or social welfare services. A deduction is not allowed, however, for amounts that are received under an employee benefit plan. These deductible amounts should be included in the gross income reported on the return, and then deducted on the return when determining the amount of the organization's taxable income.

(a) **What is a health or social welfare organization?** A health or social welfare organization is a nonprofit organization providing health or social welfare services that is also:

(i) A corporation sole under chapter 24.12 RCW or a not-for-profit corporation under chapter 24.03 RCW. It does not include a corporation providing professional services authorized under chapter 18.100 RCW;

(ii) Governed by a board of not less than eight individuals who are not paid corporate employees when the organization is a not-for-profit corporation;

(iii) Not paying any part of its corporate income directly or indirectly to its members, stockholders, officers, directors, or trustees except as executive or officer compensation or as services rendered by the corporation in accordance with its purposes and bylaws to a member, stockholder, officer, or director or as an individual;

(iv) Only paying compensation to corporate officers and executives for actual services rendered. This compensation must be at a level comparable to like public service positions within Washington;

(v) Irrevocably dedicating its corporate assets to health or social welfare activities. Upon corporate liquidation, dissolution, or abandonment, any distribution or transfer of corporate assets may not inure directly or indirectly to the benefit of any member or individual, except for another health or social welfare organization;

(vi) Duly licensed or certified as required by law or regulation;

(vii) Using government payments to provide health or social welfare services;

(viii) Making its services available regardless of race, color, national origin, or ancestry; and

(ix) Provides access to the corporation's books and records to the department's authorized agents upon request.

(b) **Qualifying health or welfare services.** Health or social welfare services are limited exclusively to the following services:

(i) Mental health, drug, or alcoholism counseling or treatment;

(ii) Family counseling;

(iii) Health care services;

(iv) Therapeutic, diagnostic, rehabilitative or restorative services for the care of the sick, aged, physically-disabled, developmentally-disabled, or emotionally-disabled individuals;

(v) Activities, including recreational activities, intended to prevent or ameliorate juvenile delinquency or child abuse;

(vi) Care of orphans or foster children;

(vii) Day care of children;

(viii) Employment development, training, and placement;

(ix) Legal services to the indigent;

(x) Weatherization assistance or minor home repairs for low-income homeowners or renters;

(xi) Assistance to low-income homeowners and renters to offset the cost of home heating energy, through direct benefits to eligible households or to fuel vendors on behalf of eligible households; and

(xii) Community services to low-income individuals, families and groups that are designed to have a measurable and potentially major impact on the poverty in Washington.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 82.32.300. 01-09-066, § 458-20-169, filed 4/16/01, effective 5/17/01; 91-21-001, § 458-20-169, filed 10/3/91, effective 11/3/91; 88-21-014 (Order 88-7), § 458-20-169, filed 10/7/88; 86-02-039 (Order ET 85-8), § 458-20-169, filed 12/31/85; 83-07-033 (Order ET 83-16), § 458-20-169, filed 3/15/83. Statutory Authority: RCW 82.01.060(2) and 82.32.300. 78-07-045 (Order ET 78-4), § 458-20-169, filed 6/27/78; Order ET 70-3, § 458-20-169 (Rule 169), filed 5/29/70, effective 7/1/70.]

WAC 458-20-17802 Collection of use tax by county auditors and department of licensing—Measure of tax. (1) **Introduction.** The department of revenue has authorized county auditors and the department of licensing to collect the use tax imposed by chapter 82.12 RCW when a person applies to transfer the certificate of ownership of a motor vehicle acquired without the payment of sales tax. See RCW 82.12.045. This rule explains how county auditors, their subagents, and the department of licensing determine the measure of the use tax. This rule does not relieve a seller registered with the department of revenue of the statutory requirement to collect sales tax when selling tangible personal property, including motor vehicles. RCW 82.08.020 and 82.08.0251. The use tax reporting responsibilities of Washington residents in other situations and the general nature of the use tax are addressed in WAC 458-20-178 (Use tax). The various use tax exemptions provided by chapter 82.12 RCW are discussed in WAC 458-20-17801 (Use tax exemptions). The application of tax to vehicles acquired by Indians and Indian tribes is discussed in WAC 458-20-192 (Indians—Indian country).

Vehicle licensing locations and information about vehicle titles and registration are available from the department of licensing on the Internet at: http://www.wa.gov/dol/, under "vehicles list." This information is also available by contacting the local county auditor's office listed in the government pages of the telephone directory.

(2) **What is use tax based on?** For purposes of computing the amount of use tax due, the value of the article used is the measure of tax. The value of the article used is generally the purchase price. If the purchase price does not represent the true value of the article used, the value must be determined as nearly as possible according to the retail selling price at place of use of similar vehicles of like quality and character. RCW 82.12.010.

(3) **Use of automated system to verify measure of tax.** When a person applies to transfer the certificate of ownership of a motor vehicle, county auditors, their subagents, or the department of licensing must verify that the purchase price represents the true value. In doing so, county auditors, their subagents, or the department of licensing compare the vehicle's purchase price to the average retail value of comparable vehicles using an automated valuing system. The automated valuing system identifies the average retail value using a data base that is provided by a regional industry standard source specializing in providing valuation services to local, state, and federal governments, and the private sector.

In limited situations, the automated valuing system's data base may not provide the average retail value for a motor vehicle. For example, the automated valuing system's data base does not provide average retail value information for collectible vehicles or vehicles that are over twenty years of age. In the absence of an average retail value, county auditors, their subagents, or the department of licensing will determine the true value as nearly as possible according to the retail selling price at place of use of similar vehicles of like character and quality. To assist in this process, the department of revenue and the department of licensing may approve the use of alternative valuing authorities as necessary.

(4) **What happens when the purchase price is presumed to represent the true value?** County auditors, their subagents, or the department of licensing will use the purchase price to compute the amount of use tax due when the purchase price represents the vehicle's true value. County auditors, their subagents, or department of licensing will presume the purchase price represents the vehicle's true value if one of the following conditions is met:

(a) The vehicle's average retail value, as provided by the automated valuing system, is less than $3,000.

For example, a person buys a motor vehicle for $800. The automated valuing system indicates that the vehicle's average retail value is $2,900. The purchase price is presumed to represent the vehicle's true value because the average retail value is less than $3,000.

(b) The vehicle's purchase price is not more than $2,000 below the average retail value as provided by the automated valuing system.

For example, a person buys a used motor vehicle for $4,500. The automated valuing system indicates the vehicle's average retail value is $6,000. When compared to the average retail value, the purchase price is not more than $2,000 below the average retail value. Consequently, the purchase price is presumed to represent the vehicle's true value.

(5) **What happens when the purchase price is not presumed to represent the true value?** If the vehicle's purchase price is not presumed to be the true value as explained in subsection (4) of this rule, a person may remit use tax based on the average retail value as indicated by the automated valuing system or substantiate the true value of the vehicle using any one of the following methods.

(a) **Industry-accepted pricing guide.** A person applying to transfer a certificate of ownership may provide the county auditor, a subagent, or the department of licensing with documentation from one of the various industry-accepted pricing guides. The value from the industry-accepted pricing guide must represent the retail value of a similarly equipped vehicle of the same make, model, and year in a comparable condition. The purchase price is presumed to represent the vehicle's true value if the purchase price is not more than $2,000 below the retail value.

For example, a person buys a vehicle for $3,500. The automated valuing system indicates that the vehicle's average retail value is $5,700. An industry-accepted pricing guide shows that the retail value of a similarly-equipped vehicle in a comparable condition of the same make, model, and year is $5,000. When compared to the retail value established by the industry-accepted pricing guide, the purchase price is not more than $2,000 below the retail value. Consequently, the purchase price is presumed to represent the vehicle's true value.

(b) **Declaration of buyer and seller.** A person applying to transfer a certificate of ownership may provide to the county auditor, a subagent, or the department of licensing a Declaration of Buyer and Seller Regarding Value of Used Vehicle Sale (REV 32 2501) to substantiate that the purchase price is the true value of the vehicle. The declaration must be signed by both the buyer and the seller and must certify to the purchase price and the vehicle's condition under penalty of perjury. The department of revenue may review a declaration and assess additional tax, interest, and penalties. A person may appeal an assessment to the department of revenue as provided in WAC 458-20-100 (Appeals, small claims and settlements).

The declaration is available from the department of revenue on the Internet at http://dor.wa.gov/ under "other forms and schedules." It is also available at all vehicle licensing locations, department of revenue field offices, or by writing:

Department of Revenue
Taxpayer Services
P.O. Box 47478
Olympia, WA 98504-7478

(c) **Written appraisal.** A person applying to transfer a certificate of ownership may present to the county auditor, a subagent, or the department of licensing a written appraisal from an automobile dealer, insurance or other vehicle appraiser to substantiate the true value of the vehicle. If an automobile dealer performs the appraisal, the dealer must be currently licensed with the department of licensing's dealer services division or be a licensed vehicle dealer in another jurisdiction.

The written appraisal must appear on company stationery or have the business card attached and include the vehicle description, including the vehicle make, model, and identification number (VIN). The person performing the appraisal must certify that the stated value represents the retail selling price of a similarly-equipped vehicle of the same make, model, and year in a comparable condition. The department of revenue may review an appraisal and assess additional tax, interest, and penalties. A person may appeal an assessment to the department of revenue as provided in WAC 458-20-100 (Appeals, small claims and settlements).

(d) **Declaration of use tax.** A person applying to transfer a certificate of ownership may present to the county auditor, a subagent, or the department of licensing a Declaration of Use Tax (REV 32 2486e) to substantiate the true value of the vehicle. An authorized employee of the department of revenue must complete the declaration. Determining the true value may require a visual inspection that is not available at all department of revenue locations.

(e) **Repair estimate.** A person applying to transfer a certificate of ownership may present to the county auditor, a subagent, or the department of licensing a written repair estimate, prepared by an auto repair or auto body repair business. This estimate will then be used to assist with determining the true value of the vehicle. The written estimate must appear on company stationery or have the business card attached. In addition, the written estimate must include the vehicle description, including the vehicle make, model, and identification number (VIN), and an itemized list of repairs. The department of revenue may review an appraisal and assess additional tax, interest, and penalties. A person may appeal an assessment to the department of revenue as provided in WAC 458-20-100 (Appeals, small claims and settlements).

The purchase price is presumed to represent the true value if the total of the purchase price and the repair estimate is not more than $2,000 below the average retail value. For example, a person purchases a vehicle with extensive bumper damage for $1,700. The automated valuing system indicates that the vehicle's average retail value is $6,000. An estimate from an auto body repair business indicates a cost of $2,500 to repair the bumper damage. The purchase price is presumed to represent the vehicle's true value because when the total of the purchase price and the repair estimate ($1,700 + $2,500 = $4,200) is compared to the average retail value, the total is not more than $2,000 below the average retail value ($6,000).

[Statutory Authority: RCW 82.32.300 and 82.12.045. 01-22-008, § 458-20-17802, filed 10/26/01, effective 11/26/01.]

WAC 458-20-228 Returns, remittances, penalties, extensions, interest, stay of collection. (1) **Introduction.** This rule discusses the responsibility of taxpayers to timely pay their tax liabilities, and the acceptable methods of payment. It discusses the interest and penalties that are imposed by law when a taxpayer fails to correctly or timely pay a tax liability. It also discusses the circumstances under which the law allows the department of revenue (department) to waive interest or penalties.

Washington's tax system is based largely on voluntary compliance. Taxpayer's have a legal responsibility to become informed about applicable tax laws, to register with the department, to seek instruction from the department, to file accurate returns, and to pay their tax liability in a timely manner (chapter 82.32A RCW, Taxpayer rights and responsibilities). The department has instituted a taxpayer services program to provide taxpayers with accurate tax-reporting assistance and instructions. The department staffs local district offices, maintains a toll-free question and information phone line (1-800-647-7706), provides information and forms on the Internet (http://dor.wa.gov), and conducts free public workshops on tax reporting. The department also publishes notices, interpretive statements, and rules discussing important tax issues and changes.

(2) **Returns**. A "return" is defined as any document a person is required to file by the state of Washington in order to satisfy or establish a tax or fee obligation which is administered or collected by the department, and that has a statutorily defined due date. RCW 82.32.090(8).

(a) Returns and payments are to be filed with the department by every person liable for any tax which the department administers and/or collects, except for the taxes imposed under chapter 82.24 RCW (Tax on cigarettes), which are collected through sales of revenue stamps. Returns must be made upon forms, copies of forms, or by other means, provided or accepted by the department. The department provides tax returns upon request or when a taxpayer opens an active tax reporting account. Tax returns are generally mailed to all registered taxpayers prior to the due date of the tax. However, it remains the responsibility of the taxpayers to timely request a return if one is not received, or to otherwise insure that their return is filed in a timely manner.

(b) Taxpayers whose accounts are placed on an "active nonreporting" status do not automatically receive a tax return and must request a return if they no longer qualify for this reporting status. (See WAC 458-20-101, Tax registration, for an explanation of the active nonreporting status.)

(c) Consumers that are not required to register with the department and obtain a tax registration endorsement (see subsection (2)(a)) may be required to pay use tax directly to the department if they have purchased items without paying Washington's sales tax. Use tax returns are available from the department at any of the local district offices, by fax, or through the Internet. The interest and penalty provisions of this rule may apply to delinquent use tax liabilities, and unregistered consumers should refer to WAC 458-20-178 (Use tax) for an explanation of their tax reporting responsibilities.

(3) **Method of payment.** Payment may be made by cash, check, cashier's check, money order, and in certain cases by electronic funds transfers, or other electronic means approved by the department.

(a) Payment by cash should only be made at an office of the department to ensure that the payment is safely received and properly credited.

(b) Payment may be made by uncertified bank check, but if the check is not honored by the financial institution on which it is drawn, the taxpayer remains liable for the payment of the tax, as well as any applicable interest and penalties. RCW 82.32.080. The department may refuse to accept any check which, in its opinion, would not be honored by the financial institution on which that check is drawn. If the department refuses a check for this reason the taxpayer remains liable for the tax due, as well as any applicable interest and penalties.

(c) The law requires that certain taxpayers pay their taxes through electronic funds transfers. The department notifies taxpayers who are required to pay their taxes in this manner, and can explain how to set up the electronic funds transfer process. (See WAC 458-20-22802 on electronic funds transfers.)

(4) **Due dates.** RCW 82.32.045 provides that payment of the taxes due with the combined excise tax return must be made monthly and within twenty-five days after the end of the month in which taxable activities occur, unless the department assigns the taxpayer a longer reporting frequency. Payment of taxes due with returns covering a longer reporting frequency are due on or before the last day of the month following the period covered by the return. (For example, payment of the tax liability for a first quarter tax return is due on April 30th.) WAC 458-20-22801 (Tax reporting frequency—Forms) explains the department's procedure for assigning a quarterly or annual reporting frequency.

(a) If the date for payment of the tax due on a tax return falls upon a Saturday, Sunday, or legal holiday, the filing shall be considered timely if performed on the next business day. RCW 1.12.070 and 1.16.050.

(b) The postmark date as shown by the post office cancellation mark stamped on the envelope will be considered conclusive evidence by the department in determining if a tax return or payment was timely filed or received. RCW 82.32.080. It is the responsibility of the taxpayer to mail the tax return or payment sufficiently in advance of the due date to assure that the postmark date is timely.

Refer to WAC 458-20-22802 (Electronic funds transfer) for more information regarding the electronic funds transfer process, due dates, and requirements.

(5) **Penalties.** Various penalties may apply as a result of the failure to correctly or accurately compute the proper tax liability, or to timely pay the tax. Separate penalties may apply and be cumulative for the same tax. Interest may also apply if any tax has not been paid when it is due, as explained in subsection (7) of this rule. Penalties apply as follows.

(a) **Late payment of a return.** RCW 82.32.090(1) imposes a five percent penalty if the tax due on a return to be filed by a taxpayer is not paid by the due date. A ten percent penalty is imposed if the tax due is not paid on or before the last day of the month following the due date, and a twenty percent penalty is imposed if the tax due is still not paid on or before the last day of the second month following the due date. The minimum penalty for late payment is five dollars. The department may refuse to accept any return which is not accompanied by payment of the tax shown to be due on the return. If the return is not accepted, the taxpayer is considered to have failed or refused to file the return. RCW 82.32.080. If the tax return is accepted without payment and payment is not made by the due date, the late penalties will apply.

(i) **Unregistered taxpayer.** Except as noted below, the late payment of return penalty does not apply to those tax-reporting periods during which a person is unregistered if the person voluntarily registers prior to being contacted by the department. "Voluntarily registers" means properly completing and submitting a master application to any agency or entity participating in the unified business identifier (UBI) program for the purpose of obtaining a UBI number. For example, the department will consider a person properly completing and submitting a master application to the department of labor and industries for the purpose of obtaining a UBI number to have voluntarily registered. A person has not voluntarily registered if a UBI number is obtained by any means other than submitting a properly completed master application. WAC 458-20-101 (Tax registration and tax reporting) provides additional information regarding the UBI program.

The late payment of return penalty will apply, even if the person has voluntarily registered as explained above, if the person:

(A) Collected retail sales tax from customers and failed to remit it to the department; or

(B) Engaged in evasion or misrepresentation with respect to reporting tax liabilities or other tax requirements; or

(C) Engaged in taxable business activities during a period of time in which the persons's previously open tax reporting account has been closed.

(ii) **Active-nonreporting status taxpayer.** The active-nonreporting status allows persons, under certain conditions, to engage in business activities subject to the Revenue Act without having to file combined excise tax returns with the department. Persons placed on an active-nonreporting status by the department are required to timely notify the department if their business activities no longer meet the conditions for active-nonreporting status. One of the conditions is that the person is not required to collect or pay a tax the department is authorized to collect. The late payment of return penalty will be imposed if any tax due from unreported business activities while on active-nonreporting status is not paid by the due dates used for taxpayers that are on an annual reporting basis. Refer to WAC 458-20-101 for more information regarding the active-nonreporting status.

(b) **Late payment of an assessment.** An additional penalty of ten percent of the tax due will be added to any taxes assessed by the department if payment of the taxes assessed is not received by the due date specified in the notice, or any extension of that due date. The minimum for this penalty is five dollars. RCW 82.32.090(2).

(c) **Issuance of a warrant.** If the department issues a tax warrant for the collection of any fee, tax, increase, or penalty, an additional penalty will immediately be added in the amount of five percent of the amount of the tax due, but not less than ten dollars. RCW 82.32.090(3). Refer to WAC 458-20-217 for additional information on the application of warrants and tax liens.

(d) **Disregard of specific written instructions.** If the department finds that all or any part of a deficiency resulted from the disregard of specific written instructions as to reporting of tax liabilities, an additional penalty of ten percent of the additional tax found due will be imposed because of the failure to follow the instructions. RCW 82.32.090(4).

(i) The taxpayer will be considered to have disregarded specific written instruction when the department has informed the taxpayer in writing of its tax obligations and specifically advised the taxpayer that failure to act in accordance with those instructions may result in this penalty being imposed. The specific written instructions may be given as a part of a tax assessment, audit, determination, or closing agreement. The penalty may be applied only against the taxpayer given the specific written instructions.However, the taxpayer will not be considered to have disregarded the instructions if the taxpayer has appealed the subject matter of the instructions and the department has not issued its final instructions or decision.

(ii) The penalty will not be applied if the taxpayer has made a good faith effort to comply with specific written instructions.

(e) **Evasion.** If the department finds that all or any part of the deficiency resulted from an intent to evade the tax due, a penalty of fifty percent of the additional tax found to be due shall be added. RCW 82.32.090(5). The evasion penalty is imposed when a taxpayer knows a tax liability is due but attempts to escape detection or payment of the tax liability through deceit, fraud, or other intentional wrongdoing. An intent to evade does not exist where a deficiency is the result of an honest mistake, miscommunication, or the lack of knowledge regarding proper accounting methods. The department has the burden of showing the existence of an intent to evade a tax liability through clear, cogent and convincing evidence.

(i) To the extent that the evasion involved only specific taxes, the evasion penalty will be added only to those taxes. The evasion penalty will not be applied to those taxes which were inadvertently underpaid. For example, if the department finds that the taxpayer intentionally understated the purchase price of equipment in reporting use tax and also inadvertently failed to collect or remit the sales tax at the correct rate on retail sales of merchandise, the evasion penalty will be added only to the use tax deficiency and not the sales tax.

(ii) The following is a nonexclusive list of actions that are generally considered to establish an intent to evade a tax liability. This list should only be used as a general guide. A determination of whether an intent to evade exists may be ascertained only after a review of all the facts and circumstances.

(A) The use of an out-of-state address by a Washington resident to register property to avoid a Washington excise or use tax, when at the time of registration the taxpayer does not reside at the out-of-state address on a more than temporary basis. Examples of such an address include, but are not limited to, the residence of a relative, mail forwarding or post office box location, motel, campground, or vacation property;

(B) The willful failure of a seller to remit retail sales taxes collected from customers to the department of revenue; and

(C) The alteration of a purchase invoice or misrepresentation of the price paid for property (e.g., a used vehicle) to reduce the amount of tax owing.

(f) **Misuse of resale certificates.** Any buyer who uses a resale certificate to purchase items or services without payment of sales tax, and who is not entitled to use the certificate for the purchase, will be assessed a penalty of fifty percent of the tax due. RCW 82.32.291. The penalty can apply even if there was no intent to evade the payment of the tax. For more information concerning this penalty or the proper use of a resale certificate, refer to WAC 458-20-102 (Resale certificates).

(g) **Failure to remit sales tax to seller.** The department may assert an additional ten percent penalty against a buyer who has failed to pay the seller the retail sales tax on taxable purchases, if the department proceeds directly against the buyer for the payment of the tax. This penalty is in addition to any other penalties or interest prescribed by law. RCW 82.08.050.

(h) **Failure to obtain the contractor's unified business identifier (UBI) number.** If a person who is liable for any fee or tax imposed by chapters 82.04 through 82.27 RCW contracts with another person or entity for work subject to chapter 18.27 RCW (Registration of contractors) or chapter 19.28 RCW (Electricians and electrical installations), that person must obtain and preserve a record of the UBI number of the person or entity performing the work. A person failing to do so is subject to the public works contracting restrictions in RCW 39.06.010 (Contracts with unregistered or unlicensed contractors prohibited), and a penalty determined by the director, but not to exceed two hundred and fifty dollars. RCW 82.32.070 (1)(b).

(6) **Statutory restrictions on imposing penalties.** Depending on the circumstances, the law may impose more than one type of penalty on the same tax liability. However, those penalties are subject to the following restrictions:

(a) The aggregate of the penalties imposed for the late payment of a return, the late payment of an assessment, and issuance of a warrant (see subsection (5)(a) through (c) of this rule) may be applied against the same tax, but may not exceed a total of thirty-five percent of the tax due, or twenty dollars, whichever is greater. This thirty-five percent penalty limitation does not prohibit or restrict full application of other penalties authorized by law, even when they are applied against the same tax. RCW 82.32.090(6).

(b) The department may impose either the evasion penalty (subsection (5)(e)) or the penalty for disregarding specific written instructions (subsection (5)(d)), but may not impose both penalties on the same tax.

RCW 82.32.090(7). The department also will not impose the penalty for the misuse of a resale certificate (subsection (5)(f)) in combination with either the evasion penalty or the penalty for disregarding specific written instructions on the same tax.

(7) **Interest.** The department is required by law to add interest to assessments for tax deficiencies and overpayments. RCW 82.32.050. Interest applies to taxes only. (Refer to WAC 458-20-229 for a discussion of interest as it relates to refunds and WAC 458-20-230 for a discussion of the statute of limitations as applied to interest.)

(a) For tax liabilities arising before January 1, 1992, interest will be added at the rate of nine percent per annum from the last day of the year in which the deficiency is incurred until the date of payment, or December 31, 1998, whichever comes first. Any interest accrued on these liabilities after December 31, 1998, will be added at the annual variable interest rates described in subsection (7)(e). RCW 82.32.050.

(b) For tax liabilities arising after December 31, 1991, and before January 1, 1998, interest will be added at the annual variable interest rates described in subsection (7)(e), from the last day of the year in which the deficiency is incurred until the date of payment.

(c) For interest imposed after December 31, 1998, interest will be added from the last day of the month following each calendar year included in a notice, or the last day of the month following the final month included in a notice if not the end of the calendar year, until the due date of the notice. However, for 1998 taxes only, interest may not begin to accrue any earlier than February 1, 1999, even if the last period included in the notice is not at the end of calendar year 1998. If payment in full is not made by the due date of the notice, additional interest will be due until the date of payment. The rate of interest continues at the annual variable interest rates described in subsection (7)(e). RCW 82.32.050.

(d) The following is an example of how the interest provisions apply. Assume that a tax assessment is issued with a due date of June 30, 2000. The assessment includes periods from January 1, 1997, through September 30, 1999.

(i) For calendar year 1997 tax, interest begins January 1, 1998, (from the last day of the year). When the assessment is issued the interest is computed through June 30, 2000, (the due date of the assessment).

(ii) For calendar year 1998 tax, interest begins February 1, 1999, (from the last day of the month following the end of the calendar year). When the assessment is issued interest is computed through June 30, 2000, (the due date).

(iii) For the 1999 tax period ending with September 30, 1999, interest begins November 1, 1999, (from the last day of the month following the last month included in the assessment period). When the assessment is issued interest is computed through June 30, 2000, (the due date).

(iv) Interest will continue to accrue on any portion of the assessed taxes which remain unpaid after the due date, until the date those taxes are paid.

(e) The annual variable interest rate will be an average of the federal short-term rate as defined in 26 U.S.C. Sec. 1274(d) plus two percentage points. The rate will be computed by taking an arithmetical average to the nearest percentage point of the federal short-term rate, compounded annually, for the months of January, April, July, and October of the immediately preceding calendar year as published by the United States Secretary of the Treasury. The interest rate will be adjusted on the first day of January of each year.

(f) If the assessment contains tax deficiencies in some years and overpayments in other years with the net difference being a tax deficiency, the interest rate for tax deficiencies will also be applied to the overpayments. (Refer to WAC 458-20-229 for interest on refunds.)

(8) **Application of payment towards liability.** The department will apply taxpayer payments first to interest, next to penalties, and then to the tax, without regard to any direction of the taxpayer. RCW 82.32.080.

(a) In applying a partial payment to a tax assessment, the payment will first be applied against the oldest tax liability. For purposes of RCW 82.32.145 (Termination, dissolution, or abandonment of corporate business—Personal liability of person in control of collected sales tax funds), it will be assumed that any payments applied to the tax liability will be first applied against any retail sales tax liability. For example, an audit assessment is issued covering a period of two years, which will be referred to as "YEAR 1" (the earlier year) and "YEAR 2" (the most recent year). The tax assessment includes total interest and penalties for YEAR 1 and YEAR 2 of five hundred dollars, retail sales tax of four hundred dollars for YEAR 1, six hundred dollars retail sales tax for YEAR 2, two thousand dollars of other taxes for YEAR 1, and seven thousand dollars of other taxes for YEAR 2. The order of application of any payments will be first against the five hundred dollars of total interest and penalties, second against the four hundred dollars retail sales tax in YEAR 1, third against the two thousand dollars of other taxes in YEAR 1, fourth against the six hundred dollars retail sales tax of YEAR 2, and finally against the seven thousand dollars of other taxes in YEAR 2.

(9) **Waiver or cancellation of penalties.** RCW 82.32.105 authorizes the department to waive or cancel penalties under limited circumstances.

(a) **Circumstances beyond the control of the taxpayer.** The department will waive or cancel the penalties imposed under chapter 82.32 RCW upon finding that the underpayment of the tax, or the failure to pay any tax by the due date, was the result of circumstances beyond the control of the taxpayer. Refer to WAC 458-20-102 (Resale certificates) for examples of circumstances which are beyond the control of the taxpayer specifically regarding the penalty for misuse of resale certificates found in RCW 82.32.291.

(i) A request for a waiver or cancellation of penalties should contain all pertinent facts and be accompanied by such proof as may be available. The taxpayer bears the burden of establishing that the circumstances were beyond its control and directly caused the late payment. The request should be made in the form of a letter; however, verbal requests may be accepted and considered. Any petition for correction of assessment submitted to the department's appeals division for waiver of penalties must be made within the period for filing under RCW 82.32.160 (within thirty days after the issuance of the original notice of the amount owed or within the period covered by any extension of the due date granted by the department), and must be in writing, as explained in WAC 458-20-100 (Appeals, small claims and settlements). Refund requests must be made within the statutory period.

(ii) The circumstances beyond the control of the taxpayer must actually cause the late payment. Circumstances beyond the control of the taxpayer are generally those which are immediate, unexpected, or in the nature of an emergency. Such circumstances result in the taxpayer not having reasonable time or opportunity to obtain an extension of the due date or otherwise timely file and pay. Circumstances beyond the control of the taxpayer include, but are not necessarily limited to, the following.

(A) The return payment was mailed on time but inadvertently sent to another agency.

(B) Erroneous written information given to the taxpayer by a department officer or employee caused the delinquency. A penalty generally will not be waived when it is claimed that erroneous oral information was given by a department employee. The reason for not cancelling the penalty in cases of oral information is because of the uncertainty of the facts presented, the uncertainty of the instructions or information imparted by the department employee, and the uncertainty that the taxpayer fully understood the information given. Reliance by the taxpayer on incorrect advice received from the taxpayer's legal or accounting representative is not a basis for cancellation of a penalty.

(C) The delinquency was directly caused by death or serious illness of the taxpayer, or a member of the taxpayer's immediate family. The same circumstances apply to the taxpayer's accountant or other tax preparer, or their immediate family. This situation is not intended to have an indefinite application. A death or serious illness which denies a taxpayer reasonable time or opportunity to obtain an extension or to otherwise arrange timely filing and payment is a circumstance eligible for penalty waiver.

(D) The delinquency was caused by the unavoidable absence of the taxpayer or key employee, prior to the filing date. "Unavoidable absence of the taxpayer" does not include absences because of business trips, vacations, personnel turnover, or terminations.

(E) The delinquency was caused by the destruction by fire or other casualty of the taxpayer's place of business or business records.

(F) The delinquency was caused by an act of fraud, embezzlement, theft, or conversion on the part of the taxpayer's employee or other persons contracted with the taxpayer, which the taxpayer could not immediately detect or prevent, provided that reasonable safeguards or internal controls were in place. See subsection (9)(a)(iii)(E).

(G) The taxpayer, prior to the time for filing the return, made timely application to the Olympia or district office for proper forms and the forms were not furnished in sufficient time to permit the completed return to be paid before its due date. In this circumstance, the taxpayer kept track of pending due dates and reasonably fulfilled its responsibility by timely requesting replacement returns from the department.

(iii) The following are examples of circumstances that are generally not considered to be beyond the control of the taxpayer and will not qualify for a waiver or cancellation of penalty:

(A) Financial hardship;

(B) A misunderstanding or lack of knowledge of a tax liability;

(C) The failure of the taxpayer to receive a tax return form, EXCEPT where the taxpayer timely requested the form and it was still not furnished in reasonable time to mail the return and payment by the due date, as described in subsection (9)(a)(ii)(G), above;

(D) Registration of an account that is not considered a voluntary registration, as described in subsection (5)(a)(ii);

(E) Mistakes or misconduct on the part of employees or other persons contracted with the taxpayer (not including conduct covered in subsection (9)(a)(ii)(F), above); and

(F) Reliance upon unpublished, written information from the department that was issued to and specifically addresses the circumstances of some other taxpayer.

(b) **Waiver of the late payment of return penalty.** The late payment of return penalty (see subsection (5)(a) above) may be waived either as a result of circumstances beyond the control of the taxpayer (RCW 82.32.105(1) and subsection (9)(a) of this rule) or after a twenty-four month review of the taxpayer's reporting history, as described below.

(i) If the late payment of return penalty is assessed on a return but is not the result of circumstances beyond the control of the taxpayer, the penalty will still be waived or canceled if the following two circumstances are satisfied:

(A) The taxpayer requests the penalty waiver for a tax return which was required to be filed under RCW 82.32.045 (taxes reported on the combined excise tax return), RCW 82.23B.020 (oil spill response tax), RCW 82.27.060 (tax on enhanced food fish), RCW 82.29A.050 (leasehold excise tax), RCW 84.33.086 (timber and forest lands), RCW 82.14B.030 (tax on telephone access line use); and

(B) The taxpayer has timely filed and paid all tax returns due for that specific tax program for a period of twenty-four months immediately preceding the period covered by the return for which the waiver is being requested. RCW 82.32.105(2).

If a taxpayer has obtained a tax registration endorsement with the department and has engaged in business activities for a period less than twenty-four months, the taxpayer is eligible for the waiver if the taxpayer had no delinquent tax returns for periods prior to the period covered by the return for which the waiver is being requested. (See also WAC 458-20-101 for more information regarding the tax registration and tax reporting requirements.) This is the only situation under which the department will consider a waiver when the taxpayer has not timely filed and paid tax returns covering an immediately preceding twenty-four month period.

(ii) A return will be considered timely for purpose of the waiver if there is no tax liability on it when it is filed. Also, a return will be considered timely if any late payment penalties assessed on it were waived or canceled due to circumstances beyond the control of the taxpayer (see subsection (9)(a)). The number of times penalty has been waived due to circumstances beyond the control of the taxpayer does not influence whether the waiver in this subsection will be granted. A taxpayer may receive more than one of the waivers in this subsection within a twenty-four month period if returns for more than one of the listed tax programs are filed, but no more than one waiver can be applied to any one tax program in a twenty-four month period.

For example, a taxpayer files combined excise tax returns as required under RCW 82.32.045, and timber tax returns as required under RCW 84.33.086. This taxpayer may qualify for two waivers of the late payment of return penalty during the same twenty-four month period, one for each tax program. If this taxpayer had an unwaived late payment of return penalty for the combined excise tax return during the previous twenty-four month period, the taxpayer may still qualify for a penalty waiver for the timber tax program.

(iii) The twenty-four month period reviewed for this waiver is not affected by the due date of the return for which the penalty waiver is requested, even if that due date has been extended beyond the original due date.

For example, assume a taxpayer's January 1999 return has had the original due date of March 1st extended to April 30th. The return and payment are received after the April 30th extended due date. A penalty waiver is requested. Since the delinquent return represented the month of January, 1999, the twenty-four months which will be reviewed begin on January 1, 1997, and end with December 31, 1998, (the twenty-four months prior to January, 1999). All of the returns representing that period of time will be included in the review. The extension of the original due date has no effect on the twenty-four month period under review.

(10) **Waiver or cancellation of interest.** The department will waive or cancel interest imposed under chapter 82.32 RCW only in the following situations:

(a) The failure to pay the tax prior to issuance of the assessment was the direct result of written instructions given the taxpayer by the department; or

(b) The extension of the due date for payment of an assessment was not at the request of the taxpayer and was for the sole convenience of the department. RCW 82.32.105(3).

(11) **Stay of collection.** RCW 82.32.190 allows the department to initiate a stay of collection, without the request of the taxpayer and without requiring any bond, for certain tax liabilities when they may be affected by the outcome of a question pending before the courts (see subsection (11)(a) of this rule). RCW 82.32.200 provides conditions under which the department, at its discretion, may allow a taxpayer to file a bond in order to obtain a stay of collection on a tax assessment (see subsection (11)(b) of this rule). The department will grant a taxpayer's stay of collection request, as described in RCW 82.32.200, only when the department determines that a stay is in the best interests of the state.

(a) Circumstances under which the department may consider initiating a stay of collection without requiring a bond (RCW 82.32.190) include, but are not necessarily limited to, the existence of the following:

(i) A constitutional issue to be litigated by the taxpayer, the resolution of which is uncertain;

(ii) A matter of first impression for which the department has little precedent in administrative practice; or

(iii) An issue affecting other similarly situated taxpayers for whom the department would be willing to stay collection of the tax.

(b) The department will give consideration to a request for a stay of collection of an assessment (RCW 82.32.200) if:

(i) A written request for the stay is made prior to the due date for payment of the assessment; and

(ii) Payment of any unprotested portion of the assessment and other taxes due is made timely; and

(iii) The request is accompanied by an offer of a cash bond, or a security bond that is guaranteed by a specified authorized surety insurer. The amount of the bond will generally be equal to the total amount of the assessment, including any penalties and interest. However, where appropriate, the department may require a bond in an increased amount not to exceed twice the amount for which the stay is requested.

(c) Claims of financial hardship or threat of litigation are not grounds that justify the granting of a stay of collection. However, the department will consider a claim of significant financial hardship as grounds for staying collection procedures, but this will be done only if a partial payment agreement is executed and kept in accordance with the department's procedures and with such security as the department deems necessary.

(d) If the department grants a stay of collection, the stay will be for a period of no longer than two calendar years from the date of acceptance of the taxpayer request, or thirty days following a decision not appealed from by a tribunal or court of competent jurisdiction upholding the validity of the tax assessed, whichever date occurs first. The department may extend the period of a stay originally granted, but only for good cause shown.

(e) Interest will continue to accrue against the unpaid tax portion of a liability under stay of collection. Effective January 1, 1997, the interest rates prescribed by RCW 82.32.190 and 82.32.200 changed from nine percent and twelve percent per annum, respectively, to the same predetermined annual variable rates as are described in subsection (7)(e), above.

(12) **Extensions.** The department, for good cause, may extend the due date for filing any return. Any permanent extension more than ten days beyond the due date, and any temporary extension in excess of thirty days, must be conditional upon deposit by the taxpayer with the department of an amount equal to the estimated tax liability for the reporting period or periods for which the extension is granted. This

deposit is credited to the taxpayer's account and may be applied to the taxpayer's liability upon cancellation of the permanent extension or upon reporting of the tax liability where a temporary extension of more than thirty days has been granted.

The amount of the deposit is subject to departmental approval. The amount will be reviewed from time to time, and a change may be required at any time that the department concludes that such amount does not approximate the tax liability for the reporting period or periods for which the extension was granted.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 82.32.300. 01-05-022, § 458-20-228, filed 2/9/01, effective 3/12/01; 00-04-028, § 458-20-228, filed 1/24/00, effective 2/24/00; 92-03-025, § 458-20-228, filed 1/8/92, effective 2/8/92; 85-04-016 (Order 85-1), § 458-20-228, filed 1/29/85; 83-16-052 (Order ET 83-4), § 458-20-228, filed 8/1/83; Order ET 74-1, § 458-20-228, filed 5/7/74; Order ET 71-1, § 458-20-228, filed 7/22/72; Order ET 70-3, § 458-20-228, filed 5/29/70, effective 7/1/70.]

WAC 458-20-22802 Electronic funds transfer. (1) **Introduction.** Certain taxpayers are required to pay the taxes reported on the combined excise tax return with an electronic funds transfer (EFT). RCW 82.32.080. Taxpayers who are not required to pay by EFT may still use this method of payment if they notify the department of their desire to pay by EFT in advance of making their first EFT payment. EFT merely changes the method of payment and no other tax return procedures or requirements are changed. Taxpayers who are either required or voluntarily choose to pay their excise tax returns by EFT must furnish the department with the necessary information, as described in subsection (9) of this rule.

(2) **Definitions.** For the purposes of this section, the following terms will apply:

(a) "Electronic funds transfer" or "EFT" means any transfer of funds, other than a transaction originated by check, draft, or similar paper instrument, which is initiated through an electronic terminal, telephonic instrument, or computer or magnetic tape so as to order, instruct, or authorize a financial institution to debit or credit an account.

(b) "ACH" or "automated clearing house" means a central distribution and settlement system for the electronic clearing of debits and credits between financial institutions.

(c) "ACH debit" means the electronic transfer of funds cleared through the ACH system that is generated by the taxpayer instructing the department's bank to charge the taxpayer's account and deposit the funds to the department's account.

(d) "ACH credit" means the electronic transfer of funds cleared through the ACH system that is generated by the taxpayer instructing the taxpayer's bank to charge the taxpayer's account and deposit the funds to the department's account.

(e) "Department's bank" means the bank with which the department of revenue has a contract to assist in the receipt of taxes and includes any agents of the bank.

(f) "Collectible funds" actually means collected funds that have completed the electronic funds transfer process and are available for immediate use by the state.

(g) "ACH CCD + addenda" and "ACH CCD + record" mean the information in a required ACH format that needs to be transmitted to properly identify the payment.

(h) "Service access key" means a unique code that allows an ACH debit transaction to occur.

(3) **Taxpayers required to pay by EFT.** Taxpayers who have taxes due of $240,000 or more in a calendar year are required to pay by EFT. Total taxes due from the last complete calendar year will be used to determine whether a taxpayer is required to pay by EFT. When a calendar year total indicates a taxpayer is required to pay by EFT, the department will notify that taxpayer. The notification will be made at least three months prior to the date that the first EFT payment is required.

The requirement to pay by EFT will be waived if the taxpayer reasonably shows to the department that it will not meet or exceed the EFT threshold for taxes due in the calendar year.

(4) **Taxes covered.** The taxes covered by the EFT payment are taxes reported on the combined excise tax return. The included taxes are those administered by the department under chapter 82.32 RCW except city and town taxes on financial institutions (chapter 82.14A RCW), county tax on telephone access lines (chapter 82.14B RCW), cigarette tax (chapter 82.24 RCW), enhanced food fish tax (chapter 82.27 RCW), leasehold excise tax (chapter 82.29A RCW), and forest tax (chapter 84.33 RCW).

(5) **Refunds by EFT.** Overpayments of tax will be either credited to future tax liabilities or, at the taxpayer's request, will be refunded. If the taxpayer is required to pay the taxes on the combined excise tax return by EFT, the taxpayer is entitled to a refund of those taxes by EFT. However, if the taxpayer wishes to have the refund made by EFT, the taxpayer must provide the department with the information necessary to make an appropriate EFT or the refund will be issued as a warrant (check).

(6) **EFT methods.** Taxpayers required to pay by EFT must do so through the use of the ACH debit or ACH credit methods. All other taxpayers paying via EFT must do so through the use of ACH debit, ACH credit or other electronic payment methods approved by the department. In an emergency, the taxpayer should contact the department for alternative methods of payment. Contact information will be included in the notification materials sent to all EFT remitters.

(7) **Due date of EFT payment.** The EFT payment is due on or before the banking day following the tax return due date. An EFT is timely when the state receives collectible U.S. funds on or before 5:00 p.m., Pacific Time, on the EFT payment due date. The ACH system, either ACH debit or ACH credit, requires that the necessary information be in the originating bank's possession on the banking day preceding the date for completion of the transaction. Each bank generally has its own transaction deadlines and it is the responsibility of the taxpayer to insure timely payment.

(a) The tax return due date is the next business day after the statutory due date if the statutory due date falls on a Saturday, Sunday, or legal holiday. Legal holidays are determined under state of Washington law and banking holidays are those recognized by the Federal Reserve System in the state of Washington.

(b) Example. The tax return due date is December 25th, a legal and banking holiday, which, for the example, falls on a Friday. The next business day is Monday, December 28th, and this is the new tax return due date. EFT must be completed by 5:00 p.m., Pacific Time, Tuesday, December 29th, which is the next banking day after the new due date. For an ACH debit user, the department's bank must have the appropriate information by 5:00 p.m., Pacific Time, on Monday, December 28th.

(8) **Coordinating return and payment.** The filed return and the EFT payment will be coordinated by the department. A return will be considered timely filed only if it is received by the department on or before the due date. If the return is sent by United States mail, it will be considered received on the date shown by the post office cancellation mark stamped on the envelope. RCW 82.32.080. In addition, the EFT payment must be received by the next banking day after the tax return due date. If both events occur, there is timely filing and payment and no penalties apply.

(9) **Form and contents of EFT.** The form and content of EFT will be as follows:

(a) If the taxpayer wishes to use the ACH debit system of EFT, the taxpayer will furnish the department with the information needed to complete the transaction. The department's bank will provide a service access key only to the taxpayer and all transactions must be initiated by the taxpayer.

(b) If the taxpayer wishes to use the ACH credit system of the EFT, the taxpayer is responsible to see that its bank has the information necessary for timely completion. The taxpayer must provide the information necessary for its bank to complete the ACH CCD + addenda for transmittal to the department's bank.

(c) If the taxpayer wishes to use any other electronic payment method approved by the department, the taxpayer must provide the information necessary for the payment processing institution to timely process the payment.

(10) **Crediting and proof of payment.** The department will credit the taxpayer with the amount paid as of the date the payment is received by the department's bank. The proof of payment by the taxpayer will depend on the means of transmission.

(a) An ACH debit transaction may be proved by use of the verification number received from the department's bank that the transaction was initiated and bank statements or other evidence from the bank that the transaction was settled.

(b) An ACH credit transaction is initiated by the taxpayer through the taxpayer's bank. The taxpayer is responsible for completion of the transaction. The taxpayer generally will be given a verification number by the taxpayer's bank. This verification number with proof of the ACH CCD + record showing the department's bank and account number, plus confirmation that the transaction has been settled will constitute proof of payment.

(c) Taxpayers using any other electronic payment method are responsible for completion of the transaction. Proof of payment will include transaction initiation date and any other evidence from a financial institution that the transaction was settled.

(11) **Correcting errors.** Errors in the EFT process will result in either an underpayment or an overpayment of the tax. In either case, the taxpayer needs to contact the department to arrange for appropriate action. Overpayments may be used as a credit or the taxpayer may apply for a refund. The department will expedite a refund where it is caused by an error in transmission. Underpayments should be corrected by the taxpayer immediately to avoid any penalties.

(12) **Penalties.** There are no special provisions for penalties when payment is made by EFT. The general provisions for all taxpayers apply. To avoid the imposition of penalties, it is necessary for the payment to be timely. WAC 458-20-228 discusses the various penalties that may apply and the limited circumstances under which they may be waived.

(a) In an ACH debit transaction, the department's bank is the originating bank and is responsible for the accuracy of transmission. If the taxpayer has timely initiated the ACH debit, received a verification number, and shows adequate funds were available in the account, no penalties will apply with respect to those funds authorized.

(b) In an ACH credit transaction, the taxpayer's bank is the originating bank and the taxpayer is primarily responsible for its accuracy. The taxpayer must have timely initiated the transaction, provided the correct information for the ACH CCD + record, and shown that there were sufficient funds in the account, in order to prove timely compliance. If the taxpayer can make this showing, then no penalties will apply as to those funds authorized if the transaction is not completed.

(c) With the use of other electronic payment methods, the taxpayer's financial institution is the originator of the payment transaction and the taxpayer is primarily responsible for the accuracy of this transaction. The taxpayer must have timely initiated the transaction and shown that there were sufficient funds in the account in order to prove timely compliance. If the taxpayer can make this showing, then no penalties will apply as to those funds authorized if the transaction is not completed.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 82.32.300 and 82.32.085. 01-07-017, § 458-20-22802, filed 3/13/01, effective 4/13/01. Statutory Authority: RCW 82.32.300. 91-24-070, § 458-20-22802, filed 12/2/91, effective 1/2/92; 90-19-052, § 458-20-22802, filed 9/14/90, effective 10/15/90.]

WAC 458-20-240 Manufacturer's new employee tax credits. (1) Introduction. Chapter 82.62 RCW provides business and occupation (B&O) tax credits to certain persons engaged in manufacturing and research and development activities. These credits are intended to stimulate the economy and by creating employment opportunities in specific distressed areas of this state. The credits are as much as $4,000 per qualified employment position. This rule explains the eligibility requirements and application procedures for this program. It is important to note that an application for the tax credits must be submitted to the department of revenue before the actual hiring of qualified employment positions. See subsection (6) of this rule for additional information regarding this application requirement. This tax credit program is a companion to the tax deferral program under chapter 82.60 RCW; however, the eligible geographic areas in the two programs are not identical.

The department of employment security and the department of community, trade, and economic development administer programs for distressed areas and job training. These agencies should be contacted directly for information concerning those programs.

(2) **Who is eligible for these tax credits?** Subject to certain qualifications, an applicant (person applying for a tax credit under chapter 82.62 RCW) who is engaged in an eligible business project is entitled to the tax credits provided by chapter 82.62 RCW.

(a) **What is an eligible business project?** An "eligible business project" means manufacturing, commercial testing, or research and development activities conducted by an applicant in an eligible area at a specific facility, subject to the restriction noted in the following paragraph. An "eligible business project" does not include any portion of a business project undertaken by a light and power business or any portion of a business project creating employment positions outside an eligible area.

To be considered an "eligible business project," the applicant's number of average full-time qualified employment positions at the specific facility must be at least fifteen percent greater in the calendar year for which credit is being sought than the number of positions at the same facility in the immediately preceding calendar year. Subsection (4) of this rule explains how to determine whether this threshold is satisfied.

(b) **What is an eligible area?** As noted above, the facility must be located in an eligible area to be considered an eligible business project. An "eligible area" is:

(i) A rural county, which is a county with fewer than one hundred persons per square mile as determined annually by the office of financial management and published by the department of revenue effective for the period of July 1st through June 30th (see RCW 82.62.010(3)); or

(ii) A community empowerment zone (CEZ). CEZ means an area meeting the requirements of RCW 43.31C.020 and officially designated by the director of the department of community, trade, and economic development.

(iii) **How to determine whether an area is an eligible area.** Rural county designation information can be obtained from the office of financial management internet website at www.ofm.wa.gov/popden/rural.htm. The department has instituted a geographic information system (GIS) to assist taxpayers in determining taxing jurisdiction boundaries, local tax rates, and a mapping and address lookup system to determine whether a specific address is within a CEZ. The system is available on the department's internet website at www.dor.wa.gov.

(c) **What are manufacturing and research and development activities?** Manufacturing or research and development activities must be conducted at the facility to be considered an eligible business project.

(i) **Manufacturing.** "Manufacturing" has the meaning given in RCW 82.04.120. In addition, for the purposes of chapter 82.62 RCW "manufacturing" also includes computer programming, the production of computer software, other computer-related services, and the activities performed by research and development laboratories and commercial testing laboratories.

(ii) **Research and development.** "Research and development" means the development, refinement, testing, marketing, and commercialization of a product, service, or process before commercial sales have begun. "Commercial sales" does not include sales of prototypes or sales for market testing if the total gross receipts from such sales of the product, service, or process do not exceed one million dollars.

(iii) **Computer-related services.** "Computer-related services," for the purposes of chapter 82.62 RCW's definition of "manufacturing," are services that are connected with or interact directly in the manufacture of computer hardware or software or the programming of the manufactured hardware. "Computer-related services" includes the manufacture of hardware such as chips, keyboards, monitors, and any other hardware, and the components of these items. "Computer-related services" also includes creating operating systems and software that will be copied and sold as canned software. The activities performed by the manufacturer to test, correct, revise, or upgrade software or hardware before they are approved for sale to the consumer are considered computer-related services. "Computer-related services" does not include services such as information services.

(3) **What are the hiring requirements?** The average full-time qualified employment positions at the specific facility during the calendar year for which credits are claimed must be at least fifteen percent greater than the average full-time qualified employment positions at the same facility for the preceding calendar year.

(a) **What is a qualified employment position?** A "qualified employment position" means a position filled by a permanent full-time employee employed at an eligible business project for twelve consecutive months. Once a full-time position is established and filled it will continue to qualify for twelve consecutive periods so long as any person fills the position. The position is considered "filled" even during periods of vacancy, provided these periods do not exceed thirty consecutive days and the employer is training or actively recruiting a replacement employee.

(b) **What is a "permanent full-time employee"?** A "permanent full-time employee" is a position that is filled by an employee who satisfies any one of the following minimum thresholds:

(i) Works thirty-five hours per week for fifty-two consecutive weeks;

(ii) Works four hundred fifty-five hours, excluding overtime, each quarter for four consecutive quarters; or

(iii) Works one thousand eight hundred twenty hours, excluding overtime, during a period of twelve consecutive months.

(c) **"Permanent full-time employee" - Seasonal operations.** For applicants that regularly operate on a seasonal basis only and that employ more than fifty percent of their employees for less than a full twelve month continuous period, a "permanent full-time employee" is a permanent full-time employee as described above or an equivalent in full time equivalent (FTE) work hours.

(4) **How to determine if the fifteen percent employment increase requirement is met.** Qualification for tax credits depends upon whether the applicant hires enough new positions to meet the fifteen percent average increase requirement.

(a) **Determining the fifteen percent increase.** To determine the projected number of permanent full-time qualified employment positions necessary to satisfy the fifteen percent employment increase requirement:

(i) Determine the average number of permanent full-time qualified employment positions that existed at the facility during the calendar year prior to the year in which tax credit is being claimed.

(ii) Multiply the average number of full-time positions from subsection (i) by .15 or fifteen percent. The resulting number equals the number of positions that must be filled to meet the fifteen percent increase. Numbers are rounded up to the nearest whole number at point five (.5).

(b) **When does hiring have to occur?** All hiring increases must occur during the calendar year for which credits are being sought for purposes of meeting the fifteen percent threshold test. Positions hired in a calendar year prior to making an application are not eligible for a credit but the positions are used to calculate whether the fifteen percent threshold has been met.

(c) **The department will assist applicants to determine their hiring requirements.** Accompanying the tax credit application is a worksheet to assist the applicant in determining if the fifteen percent qualified employment threshold is satisfied. Based upon the information provided in the application, the department will advise applicants of their minimum number of hiring needs for which credits are being sought.

(d) **Examples.**

(i) ABC Company anticipates increasing employment during the 2001 calendar year at a manufacturing facility by an average of 15 full-time qualified employment positions for a total of 113 positions. The average number of full-time qualified employment positions during the 2000 calendar year was 98. To qualify for the tax credit program the minimum average number of full-time qualified employment positions required for the 2001 calendar year is 98 x .15 = 14.7 (rounding up to 15 positions). Therefore, ABC Company's plan to hire 15 full-time qualified employment positions for 2001 meets the 15% employment increase requirement.

(ii) ABC anticipates increasing employment at this same manufacturing facility by an average of 15 additional full-time qualified employment positions during the 2002 calendar year to a total of 128 positions. To qualify for the tax credit program the minimum average number of full-time qualified employment positions required for the 2002 calendar year is 17 (113 x .15 =16.95, rounding up to 17). Therefore, ABC Company's plan to hire 15 full-time qualified employment positions for 2002 does not meet the 15% employment increase requirement.

(5) **Restriction against displacing existing jobs within Washington.** The law provides that no recipient may use tax credits approved under this program to decertify a union or to displace existing jobs in any community of the state. Thus, the average expected increase of employment positions at the specific facility for which application is made must reflect a gross increase in the applicant's employment of persons at all locations in this state. Transfers of personnel from existing positions outside of an eligible area to new positions at the specific facility within an eligible area will not be allowed for purposes of approving tax credits. Also, layoffs or terminations of employment by the recipient at other locations in Washington but outside an eligible area for the purpose of hiring new positions within an eligible area will result in the withdrawal of any credits taken or approved.

(6) **Application procedures.** A taxpayer must file an application with and obtain approval from the department of revenue to receive tax credits under this program. A separate application must be submitted for each calendar year for which credits are claimed. RCW 82.62.020 requires that application for the tax credits be made prior to the actual hiring of qualified employment positions. Applications failing to satisfy this statutory requirement will be disapproved.

(a) **How to obtain and file applications.** Application forms will be provided by the department upon request either by calling (360) 902-7175 or via the department's internet website at www.dor.wa.gov under forms. The completed application may be sent by FAX to (360) 902-7167 or mailed to the following address: State of Washington

Department of Revenue
Taxpayer Account Administration
P.O. Box 47476
Olympia, WA 98504-7476

The U.S. Post Office postmark or FAX date will be used as the date of application.

(b) **Confidentiality.** Information contained in applications, reports, or any other information received by the department in connection with this tax credit program is not confidential and is subject to disclosure. All other taxpayer information is subject to the confidentiality provisions in RCW 82.32.330.

(c) **Department to act upon application within sixty days.** The department will determine if the applicant qualifies for tax credits on the basis of the information provided in the application and will approve or disapprove the application within sixty days. If approved, the department will issue a credit approval notice containing the dollar amount of tax credits available for use and the procedures for taking the credit. If disapproved, the department will notify the applicant in writing of the specific reasons for disapproval. The applicant may seek administrative review of the department's disapproval of an application by filing a petition for review with the department. The petition must be filed within thirty days from the date of notice of the disallowance pursuant to the provisions of WAC 458-20-100, Appeals, small claims and settlements.

(d) **No adjustment of credit after approval.** After an application is approved and tax credits are granted, no upward adjustment or amendments of the application will be made for that calendar year.

(7) **How much is the tax credit?** The amount of tax credit is based on the number of and the wages and benefits paid to qualified employment positions created.

(a) **How much tax credit may I claim for each qualified employment position?** The amount of tax credit that may be claimed for each position created is as follows:

(i) Two thousand dollars for each qualified employment position that pays forty thousand dollars or less in wages and benefits annually and is employed in an eligible business project; and

(ii) Four thousand dollars for each qualified employment position that pays more than forty thousand dollars in wages and benefits annually and is employed in an eligible business project.

(b) **What qualifies as wages and benefits?** For the purposes of chapter 82.62 RCW, "wages" means compensation paid to an individual for personal services, whether denominated as wages, salary, commission, bonus, or otherwise. "Benefits" means compensation not paid as wages and includes Social Security, retirement, health care, life insurance, industrial insurance, unemployment compensation, vacation, holiday, sick leave, military leave, and jury duty. "Benefits" does not include any amount reported as wages.

(8) **How to claim approved credits.** The recipients must take the tax credits approved under this program on their regular combined excise tax return for their regular assigned tax reporting period. These tax credits may not exceed the B&O tax liability. The amount of credit taken should be entered into the "credit" section of the return form, with a copy of the credit approval notice issued to the recipient attached to the return.

(a) **When can credits be used?** The credits may be used as soon as hiring of the projected qualified employment positions begins or may accrue until they are most beneficial for the recipient's use. For example, if a recipient has been approved for $12,000 of tax credits based upon projections to hire five new positions, that recipient may use $2,000 or $4,000 of tax credit at the time it hires each new employee, depending on the wage/benefit level of the position filled.

(b) **No refunds for unused credits.** No tax refunds will be made for any tax credits which exceed tax liability during the life of this program. If tax credits derived from qualified hiring exceed the recipients' business and occupation tax liability in any one calendar year under this program, they may be carried forward to the next calendar year(s), until used.

(9) **Annual report to be filed by recipient.** A recipient of tax credits under this program must complete and submit an annual report of employment activities to substantiate that he or she has complied with the hiring and retention requirements for approved credits. RCW 82.62.050. This report must be filed with the department by January 31st of the year following the calendar year for which credit was approved by the department. Based upon this report the department will verify that the recipient is entitled to the tax credits approved by the department when the application was reviewed.

(a) **Verification of annual report.** The department will use the same report the recipient provides to the department of employment security, which is known as the quarterly employment security report, to verify the recipient's eligibility for tax credits. The recipient must maintain copies of the quarterly employment report for the year prior to the year for which credits are claimed, the year credits are claimed, and for the four quarters following the hiring of persons to fill the qualified employment positions. (The recipient does not have to forward copies of the quarterly employment report to the department each quarter.) The department may use other wage information provided to the department by the department of employment security. The taxpayer must provide additional information to the department, as the department finds necessary to calculate and verify wage eligibility.

(b) **Failure to file report.** The law provides that if any recipient fails to submit a report or submits an inadequate report, the department may declare the amount of taxes for which credit has been used to be immediately due and payable. An inadequate report is one which fails to provide information necessary to confirm that the requisite number of employment positions has been created and maintained for twelve consecutive months.

(10) **What if the required number of positions is not created?** The law provides that if the department finds that a recipient is not eligible for tax credits for any reason, other than failure to create the required number of qualified employment positions, the amount of taxes for which any credit has been used will be immediately due. No interest or penalty will be assessed in such cases. However, if the department finds that a recipient has failed to create the specified number of qualified employment positions, the department will assess interest, but not penalties, on the taxes against which the credit has been used. This interest on the assessment is mandatory and will be assessed at the statutory rate under RCW 82.32.050, retroactively to the date the tax credit was used. The interest will accrue until the taxes for which the credit was used are fully repaid. RCW 82.32.050. The interest rates under RCW 82.32.050 can be obtained from the department's internet website at www.dor.wa.gov/reports/rr2000-2.pdf?noframes or by calling the department's information center at 1-800-647-7706.

(11) **Program thresholds.** The department cannot approve any credits that will cause the total credits approved to exceed seven million five hundred thousand dollars in any fiscal year. RCW 82.62.030. A "fiscal year" is the twelve-month period of July 1st through June 30th. If all or part of an application for credit is disallowed due to cap limitations, the disallowed portion will be carried over for approval the next fiscal year. However, the applicant's carryover into the next fiscal year is only permitted if the total credits approved for the next fiscal year does not exceed the cap for that fiscal year as of the date on which the department has disallowed the application.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 82.32.300, 82.62.070 and chapter 82.62 RCW. 01-17-069, § 458-20-240, filed 8/15/01, effective 9/15/01. Statutory Authority: RCW 82.32.300. 88-17-047 (Order 88-5), § 458-20-240, filed 8/16/88; 87-19-007 (Order ET 87-5), § 458-20-240, filed 9/8/87; 86-14-019 (Order ET 86-13), § 458-20-240, filed 6/24/86; 83-08-026 (Order ET 83-1), § 458-20-240, filed 3/30/83; Order ET 71-1, § 458-20-240, filed 7/22/71; Order ET 70-3, § 458-20-240 (Rule 240), filed 5/29/70, effective 7/1/70.]

WAC 458-20-24001 Sales and use tax deferral—Manufacturing and research/development activities in distressed areas—Applications filed after July 31, 1999. (1) **Introduction.** Chapter 82.60 RCW establishes a sales and use tax deferral program. The purpose of the program is to promote economic stimulation, create employment opportunities, and reduce poverty in certain areas of the state. The legislature established this program to be effective solely in those areas and under circumstances where the deferral is for investments that result in the creation of a specified minimum number of jobs or investment for a qualifying project.

(a) This deferral program applies to taxes imposed on the construction of qualified buildings or acquisition of qualified machinery and equipment and requires the recipient of the deferral to maintain the manufacturing or research and development activity for an eight-year period. This rule does not address RCW 82.08.02565 and 82.12.02565, which provide a statewide sales and use tax exemption for machinery and equipment used directly in a manufacturing operation. Refer to WAC 458-20-13601 for more information regarding the statewide exemption.

(b) This program was first enacted in 1985. The legislature made major revisions to program criteria in 1993, 1994, 1995, 1996, and 1999, specifically to the definitions of "eligible area," "eligible investment project," and "qualified building." Each revision created additional criteria for prospective applicants. This rule sets forth the requirements for applications made after July 31, 1999. For applications made prior to August 1, 1999, see WAC 458-20-24001A.

(c) The employment security department and the department of community, trade, and economic development administer programs for distressed areas and job training and should be contacted directly for information concerning these programs.

(2) **Definitions.** The following definitions apply to applications made after July 31, 1999.

(a) "Acquisition of equipment or machinery" means the equipment and machinery is under the dominion and control of the recipient.

(b) "Applicant" means a person applying for a tax deferral under chapter 82.60 RCW.

(c) "Certificate holder" means an applicant to whom a tax deferral certificate has been issued.

(d) "Computer-related services" means services that are connected or interact directly in the manufacture of computer hardware or software or the programming of the manufactured hardware. This includes the manufacture of hardware such as chips, keyboards, monitors, any other hardware, and the components of these items. It includes creating operating systems and software that will be copied and sold as canned software. "Computer-related services" does not include information services. The activities performed by the manufacturer to test, correct, revise, or upgrade software or hardware before they are approved for sale to the consumer are considered computer-related services.

(e) "Department" means the department of revenue.

(f) "Eligible area" means:

(i) Rural county. A rural county is a county with fewer than one hundred persons per square mile as determined annually by the office of financial management and published by the department of revenue effective for the period July 1st through June 30th; or

(ii) Community empowerment zone (CEZ). A "community empowerment zone" means an area meeting the requirements of RCW 43.31C.020 and officially designated by the director or a county containing a CEZ.

(g) "Eligible investment project" means an investment project in an eligible area. "Eligible investment project" does not include an investment project undertaken by a light and power business as defined in RCW 82.16.010, other than that portion of a cogeneration project that is used to generate power for consumption within the manufacturing site of which the cogeneration project is an integral part. It also does not include an investment project that has already received a deferral under chapter 82.60 RCW.

(h) "Industrial fixture" means an item attached to a building or to land. Fixtures become part of the real estate to which they are attached and upon attachment are classified as real property, not personal property. Examples of "industrial fixtures" are fuel oil lines, boilers, craneways, and certain concrete slabs.

(i) "Initiation of construction," in regards to the construction, expansion, or renovation of buildings, means the commencement of on-site construction work. Land clearing prior to excavation of the building site does not commence construction nor does planning commence construction.

(j) "Investment project" means an investment in qualified buildings or qualified machinery and equipment, including labor and services rendered in the planning, installation, and construction of the project. When an application for sales and use tax deferral is timely submitted, costs incurred before the application date are allowable, if they otherwise qualify.

(k) "Manufacturing" has the meaning given in RCW 82.04.120. Manufacturing also includes computer programming, the production of computer software, and other computer-related services, and the activities performed by research and development laboratories and commercial testing laboratories.

(l) "Operationally complete" means the project is capable of being used for its intended purpose as described in the application.

(m) "Person" has the meaning given in RCW 82.04.030. "Person" does not include the state of Washington or its institutions. "Person" can be either a lessee or a lessor, who can apply separately for individual investment projects at the same site, if they comply with the other requirements of chapter 82.60 RCW. The lessor/owner of the structure is not eligible for deferral unless the underlying ownership of the buildings, machinery, or equipment vests in the lessor/owner, or unless the lessor has by written contract agreed to pass the economic benefit of the deferral to the lessee in the form of reduced rent payments.

(n) "Qualified buildings" means construction of new structures and expansion or renovation of existing structures for the purpose of increasing floor space or production capacity, used for manufacturing and research and development activities.

"Qualified buildings" are limited to structures used for manufacturing and research and development activities. "Qualified buildings" include plant offices and warehouses if such facilities are essential to or an integral part of a factory, mill, plant, or laboratory. "Office" means space used by professional, clerical, or administrative staff. For plant office space to be a qualified building its use must be essential or integral to the manufacturing or research and development operation. Office space that is used by supervisors and their staff, by technicians, by payroll staff, by the safety officer, and by the training staff are examples of qualifying office space. "Warehouse" means buildings or facilities used for the storage of raw materials or finished goods.

(o) "Qualified employment position" means a permanent full-time employee employed in the eligible investment project during the entire tax year. The "entire tax year" means the full-time position is filled for a period of twelve consecutive months. Full-time means at least thirty-five hours a week, four hundred fifty-five hours a quarter, or one thousand eight hundred twenty hours a year.

(p) "Qualified machinery and equipment" means all new industrial and research fixtures, equipment, and support facilities that are an integral and necessary part of a manufacturing or research and development operation. "Qualified machinery and equipment" includes computers, desks, filing cabinets, photocopiers, printers, software, data processing equipment, laboratory equipment; manufacturing components such as belts, pulleys, shafts and moving parts; molds, tools and dies; operating structures; and all equipment used to control or operate machinery. It also includes machinery and equipment acquired under the terms of a lease by the recipient. "New" as used in this subsection means either new to the taxing jurisdiction of the state or new to the certificate holder.

(q) "Recipient" means a person receiving a tax deferral under this program.

(r) "Research and development" means the development, refinement, testing, marketing, and commercialization of a product, service, or process before commercial sales have begun. As used in this subsection, "commercial sales" excludes sales of prototypes or sales for market testing if the total gross receipts from such sales of the product, service, or process do not exceed one million dollars.

(s) "Resident" means the person who fills the qualified employment position makes his or her home in the CEZ. A mailing address alone is insufficient to establish that a person is a resident.

(3) **Issuance of deferral certificate.** The department will issue a sales and use tax deferral certificate for state and local sales and use taxes due under chapters 82.08, 82.12, and 82.14 RCW for an eligible investment project. The department will state on the certificate the amount of tax deferral for which the recipient is eligible. Recipients must keep track of how much tax is deferred.

(4) **Eligible investment amount.** There may or may not be a hiring requirement, depending on the location of the project.

(a) **No hiring requirements.** There are no hiring requirements for qualifying projects located in counties with fewer than one hundred persons per square mile. Monitoring and reporting procedures are explained in subsection (12) of this rule. Buildings that will be used partly for manufacturing or research and development and partly for other purposes are eligible for a deferral on a proportionate basis. Subsection (5) of this rule explains the procedure for apportionment.

(b) **Hiring requirements.** There are hiring requirements for qualifying projects located in CEZs or in counties containing CEZs. The applicant applies for a deferral of investment that correlates to the estimated number of persons to be hired based on the following formula:

Number of qualified employment positions to be hired x $750,000 = amount of investment eligible for deferral

Applicants must make good faith estimates of hiring.

The recipient must fill the positions by persons who at the time of hire are residents of the CEZ. The department has instituted a geographic information system (GIS) to assist taxpayers in determining taxing jurisdiction boundaries, local tax rates, and a mapping and address lookup system to determine whether a specific address is within a CEZ. The system is available on the department's internet website at http://www.dor.wa.gov. A recipient must fill the qualified employment positions by the end of the calendar year following the year in which the project is certified as operationally complete and retain the position during the entire tax year. If the recipient does not fill the qualified employment positions by the end of the second calendar year following the year in which the project is certified as operationally complete, all deferred taxes are immediately due.

(5) **Apportionment of costs between qualifying and nonqualifying investments.** The deferral is allowable only in respect to investment in the construction of a new building or the expansion or renovation of existing buildings used in manufacturing, research and development, and commercial testing laboratories.

(a) Where a building(s) is used partly for manufacturing or research and development and partly for purposes that do not qualify for deferral under this rule, the deferral will be determined by apportionment of the total project costs. The applicable tax deferral will be determined by apportionment according to the ratio the construction cost per square foot of that portion of the building(s) directly used for manufacturing or research and development purposes bears to the construction cost per square foot of the total building(s).

Apportionment formula:

$$\frac{\text{Eligible square feet of building(s)}}{\text{Total square feet of building(s)}} = \text{Percent Eligible}$$

Percent Eligible x Total Project Costs = Eligible Costs.

"Total Project Costs" means cost of multipurpose buildings and other improvement costs associated with the deferral project. Machinery and equipment are not included in this calculation. Common areas, such as hallways and bathrooms, are not included in the square feet figure for either the numerator or the denominator. The cost of the common areas is multiplied by the percent eligible to determine the portion of the common area that is eligible for deferral.

Eligible Tax Deferred = Eligible Cost x Tax Rate.

(b) Qualified machinery and equipment is not subject to apportionment.

(6) **Leased equipment.** The amount of tax deferral allowable for leased equipment is the amount of the consideration paid by the recipient to the lessor over the initial term of the lease, excluding any period of extension or option to renew, up to the last date for repayment of the deferred taxes.

After that date the recipient must pay the appropriate sales taxes to the lessor for the remaining term of the lease.

(7) **Application procedure and review process.** An application for sales and use tax deferral under this program must be made prior to the initiation of construction, prior to the acquisition of machinery and equipment, and prior to the filling of qualified employment positions. Persons who apply after construction is initiated or finished or after acquisition of machinery and equipment are not eligible for the program. Applications for persons subject to hiring requirements must include information regarding the estimated total project cost and the qualified employment positions.

(a) Application forms will be supplied to the applicant by the department upon request. The completed application may be sent by FAX to (360) 586-2163 or mailed to the following address:

State of Washington
Department of Revenue
Special Programs
P.O. Box 448
Olympia, WA 98507-0448

Applications and reports received by the department under chapter 82.60 RCW are not confidential and are subject to disclosure. (RCW 82.60.100.)

(b) The department will verify the information contained in the application and approve or disapprove the application within sixty days. If approved, the department will issue a tax deferral certificate. If disapproved, the department will notify the applicant as to the reason(s) for disapproval. The U.S. Post Office postmark or FAX date will be used as the date of application.

(c) The applicant may seek administrative review of the department's disapproval of an application within thirty days from the date of notice of the disallowance pursuant to the provisions of WAC 458-20-100, Appeals, small claims and settlements. The filing of a petition for review with the department starts a review of departmental action.

(8) **Program termination.** No applications for deferral of taxes will be accepted after June 30, 2004.

(9) **Eligible area criteria.** The office of financial management will determine annually the counties with fewer than one hundred persons per square mile. The department will update and distribute the list each year. The list will be effective on July 1 of each year.

If an investment project is located in an area that qualifies under more than one type of eligible area, the department will automatically assign the project to the eligible area that imposes the least burden on the taxpayer and with the greatest benefit to the taxpayer. If the applicant elects to be bound by the requirements of the other potential eligible area, the applicant must make a written statement to that effect. For example, on October 1, 1999, the city of Yakima qualifies as a CEZ, and the entire county of Yakima has fewer than one hundred persons per square mile. The CEZ requirements are more restrictive than counties containing fewer than one hundred persons per square mile. The department will assign the project to the "fewer than one hundred persons per square mile designation" unless the applicant elects to be bound by the CEZ requirements.

(10) **Use of the certificate.** A tax deferral certificate issued under this program is for the use of the recipient for deferral of sales and use taxes due on each eligible investment project. Deferral is limited only to investment in qualified building or qualified machinery and equipment as defined in this rule. Thus, sales and use taxes cannot be deferred on items that do not become part of the qualified buildings, machinery, or equipment. In addition, the deferral is not to be used to defer the taxes of the persons with whom the recipient does business, persons the recipient hires, or employees of the recipient.

The tax deferral certificate is to be used in a manner similar to that of a resale certificate as set forth in WAC 458-20-102, Resale certificates. The certificate holder must provide a copy of the tax deferral certificate to the seller at the time goods or services are purchased. The seller will be relieved of the responsibility for collection of the sales or use tax upon presentation of the certificate. The seller must retain a copy of the certificate as part of its permanent records for a period of at least five years. A blanket certificate may be provided by the certificate holder and accepted by the seller covering all such purchases relative to the eligible project. The seller is liable for business and occupation tax on all tax deferral sales.

(11) **Project operationally complete.** An applicant must provide the department with the estimated cost of the investment project at the time the application is made. Following approval of the application and issuance of a tax deferral certificate, a certificate holder must notify the department, in writing, when the value of the investment project reaches the estimated cost as stated on the tax deferral certificate.

(a) If a certificate holder has reached its level of estimated costs and the project is not operationally complete, the certificate holder may request an amended certificate stating a revised amount upon which the deferral taxes are requested. Requests must be mailed or faxed to the department.

(b) The certificate holder must notify the department in writing when the construction project is operationally complete. The department will certify the date on which the project is operationally complete. The recipient of the deferral must maintain the manufacturing or research and development activity for eight years from this date.

(12) **Reporting and monitoring procedure.** Requirement to submit annual reports. Each recipient of a tax deferral under chapter 82.60 RCW must submit a report on December 31st of the year in which the investment project is certified by the department as having been operationally completed and on December 31st of each of the seven succeeding calendar years. The report must be made to the department in a form and manner prescribed by the department. If the recipient fails to submit a report or submits an inadequate or falsified report, the department may declare the amount of deferred taxes outstanding to be immediately due and payable. An inadequate or falsified report is one that contains material omissions or contains knowingly false statements and information.

(13) **Repayment of deferred taxes.** Repayment of tax deferred under chapter 82.60 RCW is excused, except as otherwise provided in RCW 82.60.070 and this subsection.

(a) Repayment of tax deferred under chapter 82.60 RCW is not required, and interest and penalties under RCW 82.60.070 will not be imposed, on machinery and equipment that qualifies for exemption under RCW 82.08.02565 or 82.12.02565.

(b) The following subsections describe the various circumstances under which repayment of the deferral may occur. Outstanding taxes are determined by reference to the following table. The table presumes the taxpayer maintained eligibility for the entire year.

Repayment Year		Percentage of Deferred Tax Waived
1	(Year operationally complete)	0%
2		0%
3		0%
4		10%
5		15%
6		20%
7		25%
8		30%

Any action taken by the department to disqualify a recipient for tax deferral or assess interest will be subject to administrative review pursuant to the provisions of WAC 458-20-100, Appeals, small claims and settlements. The filing of a petition for review with the department starts a review of departmental action.

(c) **Failure of investment project to satisfy general conditions.** If, on the basis of the recipient's annual report or other information, including that submitted by the employment security department, the department of revenue finds that an investment project is not eligible for tax deferral for reasons other than failure to create the required number of qualified employment positions, the department will declare the amount of deferred taxes outstanding to be immediately due. An example of a disqualification under this section is a facility not being used for a manufacturing or research and development operation.

(d) **Failure of investment project to satisfy required employment positions conditions.** If, on the basis of the recipient's annual report or other information, the department finds that an investment project has been operationally complete for three years and has failed to create the required number of qualified employment positions, the amount of taxes deferred will be immediately due. The department will assess interest at the rate and as provided for delinquent excise taxes under RCW 82.32.050 (retroactively to the date the application was filed). There is no proration of the amount owed under this subsection. No penalties will be assessed.

(14) **Debt not extinguished because of insolvency or sale.** Insolvency or other failure of the recipient does not extinguish the debt for deferred taxes nor will the sale, exchange, or other disposition of the recipient's business extinguish the debt for the deferred taxes. Transfer of ownership does not terminate the deferral. The deferral is transferred, subject to the successor meeting the eligibility requirements of chapter 82.60 RCW, for the remaining periods of the deferral. Any person who becomes a successor (see WAC 458-20-216) to such investment project is liable for the full amount of any unpaid, deferred taxes under the same terms and conditions as the original recipient of the deferral.

(15) **Disclosure of information.** Applications and reports received by the department under chapter 82.60 RCW are not confidential and are subject to disclosure. (RCW 82.60.100.)

[Statutory Authority: RCW 82.32.300. 01-12-041, § 458-20-24001, filed 5/30/01, effective 6/30/01; 88-17-047 (Order 88-5), § 458-20-24001, filed 8/16/88; 87-19-139 (Order 87-6), § 458-20-24001, filed 9/22/87; 86-14-019 (Order ET 86-13), § 458-20-24001, filed 6/24/86; 85-21-013 (Order ET 85-5), § 458-20-24001, filed 10/7/85.]

WAC 458-20-24001A Sales and use tax deferral—Manufacturing and research/development activities in distressed areas—Applications filed prior to August 1, 1999. Introduction. Chapter 82.60 RCW establishes a sales and use tax deferral program. The purpose of the program is to promote economic stimulation, create employment opportunities, and reduce poverty in certain areas of the state. The legislature established this program to be effective solely in those areas and for those circumstances where the deferral is for investments that result in the creation of a specified minimum number of jobs or investment for a qualifying project.

The program applies to sales and use taxes on materials and labor and services rendered in the construction of qualified buildings or acquisition of qualified machinery and equipment and requires the recipient of the deferral to maintain the manufacturing or research and development activity for an eight-year period. This rule does not address RCW 82.08.02565 and 82.12.02565, which provide a statewide sales and use tax exemption for machinery and equipment used directly in a manufacturing operation. Refer to WAC 458-20-13601 for more information regarding the statewide exemption.

This program was enacted in 1985. The legislature made major revisions to program criteria in 1993, 1994, 1995, 1996, and 1999, specifically to the definitions of "eligible area," "eligible investment project," and "qualified building." Each revision created additional criteria for prospective applicants. This rule is written in three parts and covers applications made prior to July 31, 1999. Each part sets forth the requirements on the basis of the period of time in which application is made. Refer to the year during which application was made for information on an individual application. For applications made after July 31, 1999, see WAC 458-20-24001.

The employment security department and the department of community, trade, and economic development administer additional programs for distressed areas and job training and should be contacted directly for information concerning these programs.

PART I
Applications after July 1, 1995, to July 31, 1999

(1) **Definitions.** For the purposes of this part, the following definitions apply for applications made on and after July 1, 1995, and before August 1, 1999:

(a) "Acquisition of equipment or machinery" means the equipment and machinery is under the dominion and control of the recipient.

(b) "Applicant" means a person applying for a tax deferral under chapter 82.60 RCW.

(c) "Certificate holder" means an applicant to whom a tax deferral certificate has been issued.

(d) "Computer-related services" means services that are connected or interact directly in the manufacture of computer hardware or software or the programming of the manufactured hardware. This includes the manufacture of hardware such as chips, keyboards, monitors, any other hardware, and the components of these items. It includes creating operating systems and software that will be copied and sold as canned software. "Computer-related services" does not include information services. The activities performed by the manufacturer to test, correct, revise, or upgrade software or hardware before they are approved for sale to the consumer are considered computer-related services.

(e) "Department" means the department of revenue.

(f) "Eligible area" means one of the areas designated according to the following classifications:

(i) Unemployment county. A county in which the average level of unemployment for the three calendar years preceding the year in which an application is filed exceeds the average state unemployment for those years by twenty percent. In making this calculation, the department will compare the county's average unemployment rate in the prior three years to one hundred twenty percent of the state's average unemployment rate based on official unemployment figures published by the department of employment security;

(ii) Median income county. On and after June 6, 1996, a county that has a median household income that is less than seventy-five percent of the state median income for the previous three years;

(iii) MSA. A metropolitan statistical area, as defined by the Office of Federal Statistical Policy and Standards, United States Department of Commerce, in which the average level of unemployment for the calendar year immediately preceding the year in which an application is filed under chapter 82.60 RCW exceeds the average state unemployment for such calendar year by twenty percent;

(iv) CEZ and county containing a CEZ. A designated community empowerment zone (CEZ) approved under RCW 43.63A.700 or a county containing such a community empowerment zone;

(v) Timber impact area towns. A town with a population of less than twelve hundred persons that is located in a county that is a timber impact area, as defined in RCW 43.31.601, but that is not an unemployment county as defined in Part I;

(vi) Governor's designation county. A county designated by the governor as an eligible area under RCW 82.60.047; or

(vii) Contiguous county. A county that is contiguous to an unemployment county or a governor's designation county.

(g)(i) "Eligible investment project" means:

(A) An investment project in an unemployment county, a median income county, an MSA, a timber impact area town, or a governor's designation county; or

(B) That portion of an investment project in a CEZ, a county containing a CEZ, or a contiguous county, that is directly utilized to create at least one new full-time qualified employment position for each seven hundred fifty thousand dollars of investment.

(ii) "Eligible investment project" does not include an investment project undertaken by a light and power business as defined in RCW 82.16.010, other than that portion of a cogeneration project that is used to generate power for consumption within the manufacturing site of which the cogeneration project is an integral part. It also does not include an investment project that has already received a deferral under chapter 82.60 RCW.

(h) "Industrial fixture" means an item attached to a building or to land. Fixtures become part of the real estate to which they are attached and upon attachment are classified as real property, not personal property. Examples of "industrial fixtures" are fuel oil lines, boilers, craneways, and certain concrete slabs.

(i) "Initiation of construction," in regards to the construction, expansion, or renovation of buildings, means the commencement of on-site construction work. Land clearing prior to excavation of the building site does not commence construction nor does planning commence construction.

(j) "Investment project" means an investment in qualified buildings or qualified machinery and equipment, including labor and services rendered in the planning, installation, and construction of the project. When an application for sales and use tax deferral is timely submitted, costs incurred before the application date are allowable, if they otherwise qualify.

(k) "Manufacturing" has the meaning given in RCW 82.04.120. Manufacturing, for purposes of the distressed area deferral program, also includes computer programming, the production of computer software, and other computer-related services, and the activities performed by research and development laboratories and commercial testing laboratories.

(l) "Operationally complete" means the project is capable of being used for its intended purpose as described in the application.

(m) "Person" has the meaning given in RCW 82.04.030. "Person" does not include the state of Washington or its institutions. "Person" can be either a lessee or a lessor, who can apply separately for individual investment projects at the same site, if they comply with the other requirements of chapter 82.60 RCW. The lessor/owner of the structure is not eligible for deferral unless the underlying ownership of the buildings, machinery, or equipment vests exclusively in the lessor/owner, or unless the lessor has by written contract agreed to pass the economic benefit of the deferral to the lessee in the form of reduced rent payments.

(n) "Qualified buildings" means construction of new structures, and expansion or renovation of existing structures for the purpose of increasing floor space or production capacity, used for manufacturing and research and development activities.

"Qualified buildings" are limited to structures used for manufacturing and research and development activities. "Qualified buildings" include plant offices and warehouses if such facilities are essential or an integral part of a factory, mill, plant, or laboratory. "Office" means space used by professional, clerical, or administrative staff. For plant office space to be a qualified building its use must be essential or integral to the manufacturing or research and development operation. Office space that is used by supervisors and their staff, by technicians, by payroll staff, by the safety officer, and by the training staff are examples of qualifying office space. "Warehouse" means facilities used for the storage of raw materials or finished goods.

(o) "Qualified employment position" means a permanent full-time employee employed in the eligible investment project during the entire tax year. The "entire tax year" means the full-time position is filled for a period of twelve consecutive months. "Full time" means at least 35 hours a week, 455 hours a quarter, or 1,820 hours a year.

(p) "Qualified machinery and equipment" means all new industrial and research fixtures, equipment, and support facilities that are an integral and necessary part of a manufacturing or research and development operation. "Qualified machinery and equipment" includes computers, desks, filing cabinets, photocopiers, printers, software, data processing equipment, laboratory equipment; manufacturing components such as belts, pulleys, shafts and moving parts; molds, tools and dies; operating structures; and all equipment used to control or operate machinery. It also includes machinery and equipment acquired under the terms of a lease by the recipient. "New" as used in this subsection means either new to the taxing jurisdiction of the state or new to the certificate holder.

(q) "Recipient" means a person receiving a tax deferral under this program.

(r) "Research and development" means the development, refinement, testing, marketing, and commercialization of a product, service, or process before commercial sales have begun. As used in this subsection, "commercial sales" excludes sales of prototypes or sales for market testing if the total gross receipts from such sales of the product, service, or process do not exceed one million dollars.

(2) **Issuance of deferral certificate.** The department will issue a sales and use tax deferral certificate for state and local sales and use taxes due under chapters 82.08, 82.12, and 82.14 RCW for an eligible investment project. The department will state on the certificate the amount of tax deferral for which the recipient is eligible. Recipients must keep track of how much tax is deferred.

(3) **Eligible investment amount.** There may or may not be a hiring requirement, depending on the location of the project.

(a) **No hiring requirements.** There are no hiring requirements for qualifying projects located in distressed counties, MSAs, median income counties, governor-designated counties, or timber impact towns. Monitoring and reporting procedures are explained in subsection (10) of this rule. Buildings that will be used partly for manufacturing or research and development and partly for other purposes are eligible for a deferral on a proportionate basis. Subsection (4) of this rule explains the procedure for apportionment.

(b) **Hiring requirements.** There are hiring requirements for qualifying projects located in CEZs, in counties containing CEZs, or in contiguous counties. Total qualifying project costs, including any part of the project that would qualify under RCW 82.08.02565 and 82.12.02565, must be examined to determine the number of positions associated with the project. An applicant who knows at the time of application that he or she will not fill the required qualified employment positions is not eligible for the deferral. Applicants must make good faith estimates of hiring. The applicant applies for a deferral of investment that correlates to the estimated number of persons to be hired. The investment must include the amount of machinery and equipment eligible for the exemption under RCW 82.08.02565 and 82.12.02565. An applicant can amend the number of persons hired until completion of the project. The qualified employment positions filled by December 31 of the year of completion are the benchmark to be used during the next seven years in determining hiring compliance.

(i) Total qualifying project costs are divided by seven hundred fifty thousand, the result being the qualified employment positions.

(ii) In addition, the number of qualified employment positions created by an investment project will be reduced by the number of full-time employment positions maintained by the recipient in any other community in this state that are displaced as a result of the investment project. This reduction requires a reexamination of whether the seventy-five percent hiring requirement (as explained below) is met.

(iii) This number, which is the result of (i) and (ii) of this subsection, is the number of positions used as the benchmark over the life of the deferral. For recipients locating in a CEZ or a county containing a CEZ, seventy-five percent of the new positions must be filled by residents of a CEZ located in the county where the project is located. The department has instituted a geographic information system (GIS) to assist taxpayers in determining taxing jurisdiction boundaries, local tax rates, and a mapping and address lookup system to determine whether a specific address is within a CEZ. The system is available on the department's internet website at http://www.dor.wa.gov. For recipients located in a contiguous county, residents of an adjacent unemployment or governor-designated county must fill seventy-five percent of the new positions.

(iv) The qualified employment positions are reviewed each year, beginning December 31st of the year the project is operationally complete and each year for seven years. If the recipient has failed to create the requisite number of positions, the department will issue an assessment as explained under subsection (11) of this rule.

(v) In addition to the hiring requirements for new positions under (b) of this subsection, the recipient of a deferral for an expansion or diversification of an existing facility must ensure that he or she maintains the same percentage of employment positions filled by residents of the contiguous county or the CEZ that existed prior to the application being made. This percentage must be maintained for seven years.

(vi) Qualified employment positions do not include those positions filled by persons hired in excess of the ratio of one employee per required dollar of investment for which a deferral is granted. In the event an employee is either voluntarily or involuntarily separated from employment, the employment position will be considered filled if the employer is either training or actively recruiting a replacement employee, so long as the position is not actually vacant for any period in excess of thirty consecutive days.

(4) **Apportionment of costs between qualifying and nonqualifying investments.** The deferral is allowable only in respect to investment in the construction of a new building or the expansion or renovation of existing buildings used in manufacturing and research and development.

(a) Where a building(s) is used partly for manufacturing or research and development and partly for purposes that do not qualify for deferral under this rule, the deferral will be determined by apportionment of the total project costs. The applicable tax deferral will be determined by apportionment according to the ratio the construction cost per square foot of that portion of the building(s) directly used for manufacturing or research and development purposes bears to the construction cost per square foot of the total building(s).

Apportionment formula:

$$\frac{\text{Eligible square feet of building(s)}}{\text{Total square feet of building(s)}} = \text{Percent Eligible}$$

Percent Eligible x Total Project Costs = Eligible Costs.

"Total Project Costs" means cost of multipurpose buildings and other improvement costs associated with the deferral project. Machinery and equipment are not included in this calculation. Common areas, such as hallways and bathrooms, are not included in the square feet figure for either the numerator or the denominator. The cost of the common areas is multiplied by the percent eligible to determine the portion of the common area that is eligible for deferral.

Eligible Tax Deferred = Eligible Cost x Tax Rate.

(b) Qualified machinery and equipment is not subject to apportionment.

(5) **Leased equipment.** The amount of tax deferral allowable for leased equipment is the amount of the consideration paid by the recipient to the lessor over the initial term of the lease, excluding any period of extension or option to renew, up to the last date for repayment of the deferred taxes. After that date the recipient must pay the appropriate sales taxes to the lessor for the remaining term of the lease.

(6) **Application procedure and review process.** An application for sales and use tax deferral under this program must be made prior to the initiation of construction and the acquisition of machinery and equipment. Persons who apply after construction is initiated or after acquisition of machinery and equipment are not eligible for the program. Applications for persons subject to hiring requirements must include information regarding the estimated total project cost and the qualified employment positions.

(a) Application forms will be supplied to the applicant by the department upon request. The completed application may be sent by FAX to (360) 586-2163 or mailed to the following address:

State of Washington
Department of Revenue
Special Programs
P.O. Box 448
Olympia, WA 98507-0448

(b) The department will verify the information contained in the application and approve or disapprove the application within sixty days. If approved, the department will issue a tax deferral certificate. If disapproved, the department will notify the applicant as to the reason(s) for disapproval. The U.S. Post Office postmark or FAX date will be used as the date of application.

(c) The applicant may seek administrative review of the department's disapproval of an application within thirty days from the date of notice of disallowance pursuant to the provisions of WAC 458-20-100, Appeals, small claims and settlements. The filing of a petition for review with the department starts a review of departmental action.

(7) **Eligible area criteria.** The statewide and county unemployment statistics last published by the department will be used to determine eligible areas based on unemployment. Median income county designation is based on data produced by the office of financial management and made available to the department on November 1 of each year. The timber impact town designation is based on information provided by the department of employment security.

If an investment project is located in an area that qualifies under more than one type of eligible area, the department will automatically assign the project to the eligible area that imposes the least burden on the taxpayer and with the greatest benefit to the taxpayer. If the applicant elects to be bound by the requirements of the other potential eligible area, the applicant must make a written statement to that effect. For example, on May 1, 1998, the city of Yakima qualifies as a CEZ, and the entire county of Yakima qualifies as an unemployment county. The CEZ requirements are more restrictive than the unemployment county requirements. The department will assign the project to the distressed area eligible area unless the applicant elected to be bound by the CEZ requirements.

(8) **Use of the certificate.** A tax deferral certificate issued under this program is for the use of the recipient for deferral of sales and use taxes due on each eligible investment project. Deferral is limited only to investment in qualified building or qualified machinery and equipment as defined in Part I. Thus, sales and use taxes cannot be deferred on items that do not become part of the qualified buildings, machinery, or equipment. In addition, the deferral is not to be used to defer the taxes of the persons with whom the recipient does business, persons the recipient hires, or employees of the recipient.

The tax deferral certificate is used in a manner similar to that of a resale certificate as set forth in WAC 458-20-102, Resale certificates. The certificate holder must provide a copy of the tax deferral certificate to the seller at the time goods or services are purchased. The seller is relieved of the responsibility for collection of the sales or use tax upon presentation of the certificate. The seller must retain a copy of the certificate as part of its permanent records for a period of at least five years. A blanket certificate may be provided by the certificate holder and accepted by the seller covering all such purchases relative to the eligible project. The seller is liable for business and occupation tax on all tax deferral sales.

(9) **Project operationally complete.** An applicant must provide the department with the estimated cost of the investment project at the time the application is made. Following approval of the application and issuance of a deferral certificate, a certificate holder must notify the department, in writing, when the value of the investment project reaches the estimated cost as stated on the tax deferral certificate.

(a) If a certificate holder has reached its level of estimated costs and the project is not operationally complete, the certificate holder may request an amended certificate stating a revised amount upon which the deferral is requested. Requests must be mailed or faxed to the department.

(b) The certificate holder must notify the department in writing when the construction project is operationally complete. The department will certify the date on which the project was operationally complete. The recipient of the deferral must maintain the manufacturing or research and development activity for eight years from this date.

(10) **Reporting and monitoring procedure.** Requirement to submit annual reports. Each recipient of a deferral granted after July 1, 1995, must submit a report to the department on December 31st of the year in which the investment project is certified by the department as having been operationally completed, and on December 31st of each of the seven succeeding calendar years. The report must be made to the department in a form and manner prescribed by the department. The report must contain information regarding the actual employment related to the project and any other information required by the department. If the recipient fails to submit a report or submits an inadequate or falsified report, the department may declare the amount of deferred taxes outstanding to be immediately due and payable. An inadequate or falsified report is one that contains material omissions or contains knowingly false statements and information.

(11) **Repayment of deferred taxes.** Repayment of tax deferred under chapter 82.60 RCW is excused, except as otherwise provided in RCW 82.60.070 and this subsection, on an investment project for which a deferral has been granted under chapter 82.60 RCW after June 30, 1994.

(a) Taxes deferred under this chapter need not be repaid on machinery and equipment for lumber and wood product industries, and sales of or charges made for labor and services, of the type which qualified for exemption under RCW 82.08.02565 or 82.12.02565.

(b) The following describes the various circumstances under which repayment of the deferral may be required. Outstanding taxes are determined by reference to the following table. The table presumes the taxpayer maintained eligibility for the entire year.

Repayment Year		Percentage of Deferred Tax Waived
1	(Year operationally complete)	0%
2		0%
3		0%
4		10%
5		15%
6		20%
7		25%
8		30%

Any action taken by the department to disqualify a recipient for tax deferral or require payment of all or part of deferred taxes is subject to administrative review pursuant to the provisions of WAC 458-20-100, Appeals, small claims and settlements. The filing of a petition for review with the department starts a review of departmental action. See subsection (d) for repayment and waiver for deferrals with hiring requirements.

(c) **Failure of investment project to satisfy general conditions.** If, on the basis of the recipient's annual report or other information, including that submitted by the department of employment security, the department finds that an investment project is not eligible for tax deferral for reasons other than failure to create the required number of qualified employment positions, the department will declare the amount of deferred taxes outstanding to be immediately due. For example, a reason for disqualification would be that the facilities are not used for a manufacturing or research and development operation.

(d) **Failure of investment project to satisfy required employment positions conditions.** If, on the basis of the recipient's annual report or other information, the department finds that an investment project has been operationally complete for three years and has failed to create the required number of qualified employment positions, the amount of taxes deferred will be immediately due. The department will assess interest at the rate and as provided for delinquent excise taxes under RCW 82.32.050 (retroactively to the date the application was filed). There is no proration of the amount owed under this subsection. No penalties will be assessed.

(e) **Failure of investment project to satisfy employee residency requirements.** If, on the basis of the recipient's annual report or other information, the department finds that an investment project under RCW 82.60.040 (1)(b) or (c) has failed to comply with any requirement of RCW 82.60.045 for any calendar year for which reports are required under this subsection, twelve and one-half percent of the amount of deferred taxes will be immediately due. For each year a deferral's requirements are met twelve and one-half percent of the amount of deferred taxes will be waived. The department will assess interest at the rate provided for delinquent excise taxes under RCW 82.32.050, retroactively to the date the application was filed. Each year the employment requirement is met, twelve and one-half percent of the deferred tax will be waived, if all other program requirements are met. No penalties will be assessed.

(f) The department of employment security makes and certifies to the department all determinations of employment and wages required under this subsection.

(12) **Debt not extinguished because of insolvency or sale.** Insolvency or other failure of the recipient does not

extinguish the debt for deferred taxes nor will the sale, exchange, or other disposition of the recipient's business extinguish the debt for the deferred taxes. Transfer of ownership does not terminate the deferral. The deferral is transferred, subject to the successor meeting the eligibility requirements of this chapter, for the remaining periods of the deferral. Any person who becomes a successor (see WAC 458-20-216) to such investment project is liable for the full amount of any unpaid, deferred taxes under the same terms and conditions as the original recipient.

(13) **Disclosure of information.** Applications and reports received by the department under chapter 82.60 RCW are not confidential and are subject to disclosure. (RCW 82.60.100.)

PART II
Applications from July 1, 1994, to June 30, 1995

(14) **Definitions.** For the purposes of this part, the following definitions apply for applications made on and after July 1, 1994 and before July 1, 1995.

(a) "Acquisition of equipment or machinery" means the date the equipment and machinery is under the dominion and control of the recipient.

(b) "Applicant" means a person applying for a tax deferral under chapter 82.60 RCW.

(c) "Certificate holder" means an applicant to whom a tax deferral certificate has been issued.

(d) "Computer-related services" means services that are connected or interact directly in the manufacture of computer hardware or software or the programming of the manufactured hardware. This includes the manufacture of hardware such as chips, keyboards, monitors, any other hardware, and the components of these items. It includes creating operating systems and software that will be copied and sold as canned software. "Computer-related services" does not include information services. The activities performed by the manufacturer to test, correct, revise, and upgrade software or hardware before they are approved for sale to the consumer are considered computer-related services in this instance.

(e) "Department" means the department of revenue.

(f) "Eligible area" means:

(i) Unemployment county. A county in which the average level of unemployment for the three calendar years preceding the year in which an application is filed exceeds the average state unemployment for those years by twenty percent. The department may compare the county's average unemployment rate in the prior three years to one hundred twenty percent of the state's average unemployment rate based on official unemployment figures published by the department of employment security;

(ii) MSA. A metropolitan statistical area, as defined by the Office of Federal Statistical Policy and Standards, United States Department of Commerce, in which the average level of unemployment for the calendar year immediately preceding the year in which an application is filed under chapter 82.60 RCW exceeds the average state unemployment for such calendar year by twenty percent;

(iii) CEZ. A designated community empowerment zone approved under RCW 43.63A.700;

(iv) Timber impact area towns. A town with a population of less than twelve hundred persons that is located in a county that is a timber impact area, as defined in RCW 43.31.601, but that is not an unemployment county as defined in this subsection;

(v) Contiguous county. A county that is contiguous to an unemployment county or a governor's designation county; or

(vi) Governor's designation county. A county designated by the governor as an eligible area under RCW 82.60.047.

(g)(i) "Eligible investment project" means that portion of an investment project which:

(A) Is directly utilized to create at least one new full-time qualified employment position for each seven hundred fifty thousand dollars of investment on which a deferral is requested; and

(B) Either initiates a new operation, or expands or diversifies a current operation by expanding, equipping, or renovating an existing facility with costs in excess of twenty-five percent of the true and fair value of the facility prior to improvement. "Improvement" means the physical alteration by significant expansion, modernization, or renovation of an existing facility, excluding land, where the cost of such expansion, etc., exceeds twenty-five percent of the true and fair value of the existing facility prior to the initiation of the expansion or renovation. The term "improvement" is further defined to include those portions of an existing facility which do not increase the usable floor space, but is limited to the renovation, modernization, or any other form of alteration or addition and the equipment and machinery installed therein during the course of construction. The twenty-five percent test may be satisfied by considering the value of both the building and machinery and equipment; however, at least forty percent of the total renovation costs must be attributable to the physical renovation of the building structure alone. "True and fair value" means the value listed on the assessment roles as determined by the county assessor for the buildings or equipment for ad valorem property tax purposes at the time of application.

(ii) "Eligible investment project" does not include either an investment project undertaken by a light and power business as defined in RCW 82.16.010, other than cogeneration projects that are both an integral part of a manufacturing facility and owned at least fifty percent by the manufacturer, or investment projects that have already received deferrals under chapter 82.60 RCW.

(h) "Industrial fixture" means an item attached to a building or to land. Fixtures become part of the real estate to which they are attached and upon attachment are classified as real property, not personal property. Examples of "industrial fixtures" are fuel oil lines, boilers, craneways, and certain concrete slabs.

(i) "Initiation of construction," in regards to the construction of new buildings, means the commencement of on-site construction work.

(j) "Initiation of construction," in regards to the construction of expanding or renovating existing structures for the purpose of increasing floor space or production capacity used for manufacturing and research and development, means the commencement of the new construction by renovation, modernization, or expansion, by physical alteration.

(k) "Investment project" means an investment in qualified buildings or qualified machinery and equipment, including labor and services rendered in the planning, installation, and construction of the project. A person who does not build or remodel his or her own building, but leases from a third party, is eligible for sales and use tax deferral on the machinery and equipment provided that an investment in qualified machinery and equipment is made by such person and a new structure used to house the manufacturing activities is constructed.

(l) "Manufacturing" has the meaning given in RCW 82.04.120. Manufacturing, for purposes of the distressed area deferral program, also includes computer programming, the production of computer software, and other computer-related services, and the activities performed by research and development laboratories and commercial testing laboratories.

(m) "Operationally complete" means the project is capable of being used for its intended purpose as described in the application.

(n) "Person" has the meaning given in RCW 82.04.030. "Person" does not include the state of Washington or its institutions. "Person" can be either a lessee or a lessor, who can apply separately for individual investment projects at the same site, if they comply with the other requirements of chapter 82.60 RCW. The lessor/owner of the structure is not eligible for deferral unless the underlying ownership of the buildings, machinery, or equipment vests exclusively in the lessor/ owner, or unless the lessor has by written contract agreed to pass the economic benefit of the deferral to the lessee in the form of reduced rent payments.

(o) "Qualified buildings" are limited to structures used for manufacturing and research and development activities. "Qualified buildings" include plant offices and warehouses if such facilities are essential or an integral part of a factory, mill, plant, or laboratory. "Office" means space used by professional, clerical, or administrative staff. For plant office space to be a qualified building its use must be essential or integral to the manufacturing or research and development operation. Office space that is used by supervisors and their staff, by technicians, by payroll staff, by the safety officer, and by the training staff are examples of qualifying office space. "Warehouse" means facilities used for the storage of raw materials or finished goods.

(p) "Qualified employment position" means a permanent full-time employee employed in the eligible investment project during the entire tax year. The "entire tax year" means the full-time position is filled for a period of twelve consecutive months. "Full time" means at least 35 hours per week, 455 hours a quarter, or 1,820 hours a year.

(q) "Qualified machinery and equipment" means all new industrial and research fixtures, equipment, and support facilities that are an integral and necessary part of a manufacturing operation or research and development operation. "Qualified machinery and equipment" includes: Computers, software, data processing equipment, laboratory equipment; manufacturing components such as belts, pulleys, shafts and moving parts; molds, tools and dies; operating structures; and all equipment used to control or operate machinery. It also includes machinery and equipment acquired under the terms of a lease by the recipient. "New" as used in this subsection means either new to the taxing jurisdiction of the state or new to the certificate holder.

(r) "Research and development" means the development, refinement, testing, marketing, and commercialization of a product, service, or process before commercial sales have begun. As used in this subsection, "commercial sales" excludes sales of prototypes or sales for market testing if the total gross receipts from such sales of the product, service, or process do not exceed one million dollars.

(s) "Recipient" means a person receiving a tax deferral under this program.

(15) **Issuance of deferral certificate.** The department will issue a sales and use tax deferral certificate for state and local sales and use taxes due under chapters 82.08, 82.12, and 82.14 RCW for an eligible investment project. The department will state on the certificate the amount of tax deferral for which the recipient is eligible. Recipients must keep track of how much tax is deferred.

(16) **Eligible investment amount.**

(a) Projects located in unemployment counties, MSAs, governor-designated counties, or timber impact towns are eligible for a deferral on the portion of the investment project that represents one new qualified employment position for each seven hundred fifty thousand dollars of investment. The eligible amount is computed by dividing the total qualifying project costs by seven hundred fifty thousand, the result being the qualified employment positions. In addition, the number of qualified employment positions created by an investment project will be reduced by the number of full-time employment positions maintained by the recipient in any other community in this state that are displaced as a result of the investment project. This is the number of positions used as the hiring benchmark. The qualified employment positions must be filled by the end of year three. Monitoring and reporting procedures are set forth in subsection (23) of this rule. In addition, buildings that will be used partly for manufacturing or research and development and partly for other purposes are eligible for a deferral on a proportionate basis. Subsection (17) of this rule explains the procedure for apportionment.

(b) Projects located in CEZs, counties containing CEZs, or counties contiguous to an eligible county, are eligible for a deferral if the project meets specific hiring requirements. The recipient is eligible for a deferral on the portion of the investment project that represents one new qualified employment position for each seven hundred fifty thousand dollars of investment. The eligible amount is computed by dividing the total qualifying project costs by seven hundred fifty thousand, the result being the qualified employment positions. This is the number of positions used as the hiring benchmark over the life of the deferral. The qualified employment positions are reviewed each year, beginning December 31st of the year the project is operationally complete and each year for seven years. Monitoring and reporting procedures are set forth in subsection (23) of this rule. In addition, buildings that will be used partly for manufacturing or research and development and partly for other purposes are eligible for a deferral on a proportionate basis. Subsection (17) of this rule explains the procedure for apportionment.

(c) In addition to the hiring requirements for new positions under (b) of this subsection, the recipient of a deferral for an expansion or diversification of an existing facility must ensure that he or she maintains the same percentage of employment positions filled by residents of the contiguous county or the CEZ that existed prior to the application being made. The department has instituted a geographic information system (GIS) to assist taxpayers in determining taxing jurisdiction boundaries, local tax rates, and a mapping and address lookup system to determine whether a specific address is within a CEZ. The system is available on the department's internet website at http://www.dor.wa.gov. This percentage must be maintained for seven years.

(d) Qualified employment positions does not include those persons hired in excess of the ratio of one employee per required dollar of investment for which a deferral is granted. In the event an employee is either voluntarily or involuntarily separated from employment, the employment position will be considered filled if the employer is either training or actively recruiting a replacement employee so long as the position is not actually vacant for any period in excess of thirty consecutive days.

(17) **Apportionment of costs between qualifying and nonqualifying investments.** The deferral is allowable only in respect to investment in the construction of a new building or the expansion or renovation of existing buildings used in manufacturing, research and development.

(a) Where a building(s) is used partly for manufacturing or research and development and partly for purposes which do not qualify for deferral under this rule the deferral will be determined by apportionment of the total project costs. The applicable tax deferral will be determined by apportionment according to the ratio the construction cost per square foot of that portion of the building(s) directly used for manufacturing or research and development purposes bears to the construction cost per square foot of the total building(s).

Apportionment formula:

$$\frac{\text{Eligible square feet of building(s)}}{\text{Total square feet of building(s)}} = \text{Percent Eligible}$$

Percent Eligible x Total Project Costs = Eligible Costs.

"Total Project Costs" means cost of multipurpose buildings and other improvement costs associated with the deferral project. Machinery and equipment are not included in this calculation. Common areas, such as hallways and bathrooms, are not included in the square feet figure for either the numerator or the denominator. The cost of the common areas is multiplied by the percent eligible to determine the portion of the common area that is eligible for deferral.

Eligible Tax Deferred = Eligible Cost x Tax Rate.

(b) Qualified machinery and equipment is not subject to apportionment.

(18) **Leased equipment.** The amount of tax deferral allowable for leased equipment is the amount of the consideration paid by the recipient to the lessor over the initial term of the lease, excluding any period of extension or option to renew, up to the last date for repayment of the deferred taxes. After that date the recipient must pay the appropriate sales taxes to the lessor for the remaining term of the lease.

(19) **Application procedure and review process.** An application for sales and use tax deferral under this program must be made prior to the initiation of construction and the acquisition of machinery and equipment. Persons who apply after construction is initiated or after acquisition of machinery and equipment are not eligible for the program.

(a) Application forms will be supplied to the applicant by the department upon request. The completed application may be sent by FAX to (360) 586-2163 or mailed to the following address:

State of Washington
Department of Revenue
Special Programs
P.O. Box 448
Olympia, WA 98507-0448

(b) The department will verify the information contained in the application and approve or disapprove the application within sixty days. If approved, the department will issue a tax deferral certificate. If disapproved, the department will notify the applicant as to the reason(s) for disapproval. The U.S. Post Office postmark or FAX date will be used as the date of application.

(c) The applicant may seek administrative review of the department's disapproval of an application within thirty days from the date of notice of disallowance pursuant to the provisions of WAC 458-20-100, Appeals, small claims and settlements. The filing of a petition for review with the department starts a review of departmental action.

(20) **Eligible area criteria.** The department will use the statewide and county unemployment statistics as last published by the department. Timber impact town designation is based on information provided by the department of employment security. The department will update the list of eligible areas by county, annually.

(21) **Use of the certificate.** A tax deferral certificate issued under this program will be for the use of the recipient for deferral of sales and use taxes due on each eligible investment project. Deferral is limited only to investment in qualified buildings or qualified machinery and equipment as defined in Part II. Thus, sales and use taxes cannot be deferred on items that do not become part of the qualified buildings, machinery, or equipment. In addition, the deferral is not to be used to defer the taxes of the persons with whom the recipient does business, persons the recipient hires, or employees of the recipient. The tax deferral certificate is be used in a manner similar to that of a resale certificate as set forth in WAC 458-20-102, Resale certificates. The certificate holder must provide a copy of the tax deferral certificate to the seller at the time goods or services are purchased. The seller will be relieved of the responsibility for collection of the sales or use tax upon presentation of the certificate. The seller must retain a copy of the certificate as part of its permanent records for a period of at least five years. A blanket certificate may be provided by the certificate holder and accepted by the seller covering all such purchases relative to

the eligible project. The seller is liable for business and occupation tax on all tax deferral sales.

(22) **Project operationally complete.** An applicant must provide the department with the estimated cost of the investment project at the time the application is made. Following approval of the application and issuance of a tax deferral certificate, a certificate holder must notify the department, in writing, when the value of the investment project reaches the estimated cost as stated on the tax deferral certificate.

(a) If a certificate holder has reached its level of estimated costs and the project is not operationally complete, the certificate holder may request an amended certificate stating a revised amount upon which the deferral of sales and use taxes is requested. Requests must be mailed or faxed to the department.

(b) The certificate holder must notify the department in writing when the construction project is operationally complete. The department will certify the date on which the project was operationally complete. The recipient of the deferral must maintain the manufacturing or research and development activity for eight years from this date.

(c) The recipient will be notified in writing of the total amount of deferred taxes, the date(s) upon which the deferred taxes must be paid, and any reports required to be submitted in the subsequent years. If the department disallows any portion of the amount of sales and use taxes requested for deferral, the recipient may seek administrative review of the department's action within thirty days from the date of the notice of disallowance pursuant to the provisions of WAC 458-20-100, Appeals, small claims and settlements. The filing of a petition for review with the department starts a review of departmental action.

(23) **Reporting and monitoring procedure.** Requirement to submit annual reports. Each recipient of a sales and use tax deferral must submit a report to the department on December 31st of the year in which the investment project is certified by the department as having been operationally completed, and on December 31st of each of the seven succeeding calendar years. The report must be made to the department in a form and manner prescribed by the department. The report must contain information regarding the actual employment related to the project and any other information required by the department. If the recipient fails to submit a report or submits an inadequate or falsified report, the department may declare the amount of deferred taxes outstanding to be immediately due and payable. An inadequate or falsified report is one that contains material omissions or contains knowingly false statements and information.

(24) **Repayment of deferred taxes.** Repayment of tax deferred under chapter 82.60 RCW is excused, except as otherwise provided in RCW 82.60.070 and this subsection on an investment project for which a deferral has been granted under chapter 82.60 RCW after June 30, 1994.

(a) The following describes the various circumstances under which repayment of the deferral may be required. Outstanding taxes are determined by reference to the following table. The table presumes the taxpayer maintained eligibility for the entire year. See subsection (c) for repayment and waiver for deferrals with hiring requirements.

Repayment Year		Percentage of Deferred Tax Waived
1	(Year operationally complete)	0%
2		0%
3		0%
4		10%
5		15%
6		20%
7		25%
8		30%

Any action taken by the department to disqualify a recipient for tax deferral or require payment of all or part of deferred taxes is subject to administrative review pursuant to the provisions of WAC 458-20-100, Appeals, small claims and settlements. The filing of a petition for review with the department starts a review of departmental action.

(b) **Failure of investment project to satisfy general conditions.** If, on the basis of the recipient's annual report or other information, including that submitted by the department of employment security, the department finds that an investment project is not eligible for tax deferral, other than failure to create the required number of positions, the department will declare the amount of deferred taxes outstanding to be immediately due. For example, a reason for disqualification would be that the facility is not used for manufacturing or research and development operations.

(c) **Failure of investment project to satisfy employment positions conditions.** If, on the basis of the recipient's annual report or other information, the department finds that an investment project has been operationally complete for three years and has failed to create the required number of qualified employment positions, the amount of taxes deferred will be immediately due. The department will assess interest at the rate and as provided for delinquent excise taxes under RCW 82.32.050 (retroactively to the date of deferral). No penalties will be assessed.

(d) **Failure of investment project to satisfy employee residency requirements.** If, on the basis of the recipient's annual report or other information, the department finds that an investment project under RCW 82.60.040 (1)(b) or (c) has failed to comply with the special hiring requirements of RCW 82.60.045 for any calendar year for which reports are required under this subsection, twelve and one-half percent of the amount of deferred taxes will be immediately due. For each year a deferral's requirements are met twelve and one-half percent of the amount of deferred taxes will be waived. The department will assess interest at the rate provided for delinquent excise taxes under RCW 82.32.050, retroactively to the date of deferral. No penalties will be assessed.

(e) The department of employment security makes and certifies to the department all determinations of employment and wages required under this subsection, per request.

(25) **Debt not extinguished because of insolvency or sale.** Insolvency or other failure of the recipient does not extinguish the debt for deferred taxes nor will the sale, exchange, or other disposition of the recipient's business extinguish the debt for the deferred taxes. Transfer of ownership does not terminate the deferral. The deferral is transferred, subject to the successor meeting the eligibility

requirements of this chapter, for the remaining periods of the deferral. Any person who becomes a successor (see WAC 458-20-216) to such investment project is liable for the full amount of any unpaid, deferred taxes under the same terms and conditions as the original recipient.

(26) **Disclosure of information.** Applications and reports received by the department under chapter 82.60 RCW are not confidential and are subject to disclosure. (RCW 82.60.100.)

PART III
Applications from July 1, 1992, to June 30, 1994

(27) **Definitions.** For the purposes of this part, the following definitions apply for applications made after July 1, 1992, but before July 1, 1994:

(a) "Acquisition of equipment or machinery" means the equipment and machinery is under the dominion and control of the recipient.

(b) "Applicant" means a person applying for a tax deferral under chapter 82.60 RCW.

(c) "Certificate holder" means an applicant to whom a tax deferral certificate has been issued.

(d) "Computer-related services" means services that are connected or interact directly in the manufacture of computer hardware or software or the programming of the manufactured hardware. This includes the manufacture of hardware such as chips, keyboards, monitors, any other hardware, and the components of these items. It includes creating operating systems and software that will be copied and sold as canned software. "Computer-related services" does not include information services. The activities performed by the manufacturer to test, correct, revise, and upgrade software or hardware before they are approved for sale to the consumer are considered computer-related services in this instance.

(e) "Department" means the department of revenue.

(f) "Eligible area" means:

(i) Unemployment county. A county in which the average level of unemployment for the three calendar years preceding the year in which an application is filed exceeds the average state unemployment for those years by twenty percent. The department may compare the county's average unemployment rate in the prior three years to one hundred twenty percent of the state's average unemployment rate based on official unemployment figures published by the department of employment security;

(ii) MSA. A metropolitan statistical area, as defined by the Office of Federal Statistical Policy and Standards, United States Department of Commerce, in which the average level of unemployment for the calendar year immediately preceding the year in which an application is filed under chapter 82.60 RCW exceeds the average state unemployment for such calendar year by twenty percent; or

(iii) CEZ. Beginning July 1, 1993, a designated community empowerment zone approved under RCW 43.63A.700.

(g)(i) "Eligible investment project" means that portion of an investment project which:

(A) Is directly utilized to create at least one new full-time qualified employment position for each three hundred thousand dollars of investment on which a deferral is requested; and

(B) Either initiates a new operation, or expands or diversifies a current operation by expanding, or renovating an existing building with costs in excess of twenty-five percent of the true and fair value of the plant complex prior to improvement. "Improvement" means the physical alteration by significant expansion, modernization, or renovation of an existing plant complex, excluding land, where the cost of such expansion, etc., exceeds twenty-five percent of the true and fair value of the existing plant complex prior to the initiation of the expansion or renovation. The term "improvement" is further defined to include those portions of an existing building which do not increase the usable floor space, but is limited to the renovation, modernization, or any other form of alteration or addition and the equipment and machinery installed therein during the course of construction. The twenty-five percent test may be satisfied by considering the value of both the building and machinery and equipment; however, at least forty percent of the total renovation costs must be attributable to the physical renovation of the building structure alone. "True and fair value" means the value listed on the assessment roles as determined by the county assessor for the land, buildings, or equipment for ad valorem property tax purposes at the time of application; or

(C) Acquires machinery and equipment to be used for either manufacturing or research and development. The lessor/owner of the structure is not eligible for a deferral unless the underlying ownership of the buildings, machinery, and equipment vests exclusively in the same person.

(ii) "Eligible investment project" does not include any portion of an investment project undertaken by a light and power business as defined in RCW 82.16.010 or investment projects that have already received deferrals under chapter 82.60 RCW.

(h) "Industrial fixture" means an item attached to a building or to land. Fixtures become part of the real estate to which they are attached and upon attachment are classified as real property, not personal property. Examples of "industrial fixtures" are fuel oil lines, boilers, craneways, and certain concrete slabs.

(i) "Initiation of construction," in regards to the construction of new buildings, means the commencement of on-site construction work.

(j) "Initiation of construction," in regards to the construction of expanding or renovating existing structures for the purpose of increasing floor space or production capacity used for manufacturing and research and development, means the commencement of new construction by renovation, modernization, or expansion, by physical alteration.

(k) "Investment project" means an investment in qualified buildings and qualified machinery and equipment, including labor and services rendered in the planning, installation, and construction of the project.

(l) "Manufacturing" has the meaning given in RCW 82.04.120. Manufacturing, for purposes of the distressed area deferral program, also includes computer programming, the production of computer software, and other computer-related services, and the activities performed by research and development laboratories and commercial testing laboratories.

(m) "Operationally complete" means the project is capable of being used for its intended purpose as described in the application.

(n) "Person" has the meaning given in RCW 82.04.030. "Person" does not include the state of Washington or its institutions. "Person" can be either a lessee or a lessor, who can apply separately for individual investment projects at the same site, if they comply with the other requirements of this chapter. The lessor/owner of the structure is not eligible for deferral unless the underlying ownership of the buildings, machinery, or equipment vests in the lessor/owner, or unless the lessor has by written contract agreed to pass the economic benefit of the deferral to the lessee in the form of reduced rent payments.

(o) "Qualified buildings" are limited to structures used for manufacturing and research and development activities. "Qualified buildings" include plant offices and warehouses if such facilities are essential or an integral part of a factory, mill, plant, or laboratory. "Office" means space used by professional, clerical, or administrative staff. For plant office space to be a qualified building, its use must be essential or integral to the manufacturing or research and development operation. Office space that is used by supervisors and their staff, by technicians, by payroll staff, by the safety officer, and by the training staff are examples of qualifying office space. "Warehouse" means facilities used for the storage of raw materials or finished goods.

(p) "Qualified employment position" means a permanent full-time employee employed in the eligible investment project during the entire tax year. The "entire tax year" means the full-time position is filled for a period of twelve consecutive months. "Full time" means at least 35 hours a week, 455 hours a quarter, or 1,820 hours a year.

(q) "Qualified machinery and equipment" means all new industrial and research fixtures, equipment, and support facilities that are an integral and necessary part of a manufacturing operation or research and development operation. "Qualified machinery and equipment" includes: Computers, software, data processing equipment, laboratory equipment; manufacturing components such as belts, pulleys, shafts and moving parts; molds, tools and dies; operating structures; and all equipment used to control or operate machinery. It also includes machinery and equipment acquired under the terms of a long- or short-term lease by the recipient. "New" as used in this subsection means either new to the taxing jurisdiction of the state or new to the certificate holder.

(r) "Recipient" means a person receiving a tax deferral under this program.

(s) "Research and development" means the development, refinement, testing, marketing, and commercialization of a product, service, or process before commercial sales have begun. As used in this subsection, "commercial sales" excludes sales of prototypes or sales for market testing if the total gross receipts from such sales of the product, service, or process do not exceed one million dollars.

(28) **Issuance of deferral certificate.** The department will issue a sales and use tax deferral certificate for state and local sales and use taxes due under chapters 82.08, 82.12, and 82.14 RCW for an eligible investment project. The department will state on the certificate the amount of tax deferral for which the recipient is eligible. Recipients must keep track of how much deferral is taken.

(29) **Eligible investment amount.** Recipients are eligible for a deferral on investment used to create employment positions.

(a) Total qualifying project costs must be examined to determine the number of positions associated with the project. Total qualifying project costs are divided by three hundred thousand, the result being the qualified employment positions. This is the number of positions used as the hiring benchmark at the end of year three. The qualified employment positions are reviewed in the third year, following December 31st of the year the project is operationally complete. If the recipient has failed to create the requisite number of positions, the department will issue an assessment under subsection (37) of this rule. Buildings that will be used partly for manufacturing or research and development and partly for other purposes are eligible for a deferral on a proportionate basis. Subsection (30) of this rule explains the procedure for apportionment.

(b) Qualified employment positions does not include those persons hired in excess of the ratio of one employee per required dollar of investment for which a deferral is granted. In the event an employee is either voluntarily or involuntarily separated from employment, the employment position will be considered filled if the employer is either training or actively recruiting a replacement employee so long as the position is not actually vacant for any period in excess of thirty consecutive days.

(30) **Apportionment of costs between qualifying and nonqualifying investments.** The deferral is allowable only in respect to investment in the construction of a new building or the expansion or renovation of existing buildings directly used in manufacturing activities, and directly used in the activities performed by research and development laboratories.

(a) Where a building(s) is used partly for manufacturing or research and development and partly for purposes, which do not qualify for deferral under this rule, the deferral will be determined by apportionment of the total project costs. The applicable tax deferral will be determined by apportionment according to the ratio the construction cost per square foot of that portion of the building(s) directly used for manufacturing or research and development purposes bears to the construction cost per square foot of the total building(s).

Apportionment formula:

$$\frac{\text{Eligible square feet of building(s)}}{\text{Total square feet of building(s)}} = \text{Percent Eligible}$$

Percent Eligible x Total Project Costs = Eligible Costs.

"Total Project Costs" means cost of multipurpose buildings and other improvement costs associated with the deferral project. Machinery and equipment are not included in this calculation. Common areas, such as hallways and bathrooms, are not included in the square feet figure for either the numerator or the denominator. The cost of the common areas is multiplied by the percent eligible to determine the portion of the common area that is eligible for deferral.

Eligible Tax Deferred = Eligible Cost x Tax Rate.

(b) Qualified machinery and equipment is not subject to apportionment.

(31) **Leased equipment.** The amount of tax deferral allowable for leased equipment is the amount of the consideration paid by the recipient to the lessor over the initial term of the lease, excluding any period of extension or option to renew, up to the last date for repayment of the deferred taxes. After that date the recipient must pay the appropriate sales taxes to the lessor for the remaining term of the lease.

(32) **Application procedure and review process.** An application for sales and use tax deferral under this program must be made prior to the initiation of construction and the acquisition of equipment or machinery. Persons who apply after construction is initiated or finished or after acquisition of machinery and equipment are not eligible for the program.

(a) Application forms will be supplied to the applicant by the department upon request. The completed application may be sent by FAX to (360) 586-2163 or mailed to the following address:

State of Washington
Department of Revenue
Special Programs
P.O. Box 448
Olympia, WA 98507-0448

(b) The department will verify the information contained in the application and either approve or disapprove the application within sixty days. If approved, the department will issue a tax deferral certificate. If disapproved, the department will notify the applicant as to the reason(s) for disapproval. The U.S. Post Office postmark or FAX date will be used as the date of application.

(c) The applicant may seek administrative review of the department's refusal to issue a certificate pursuant to the provisions of WAC 458-20-100, Appeals, small claims and settlements, within thirty days from the date of notice of the department's refusal, or within any extension of such time granted by the department. The filing of a petition for review with the department starts a review of departmental action.

(33) **Unemployment criteria.** For purposes of making application for tax deferral and of approving such applications, the statewide and county unemployment statistics last published by the department will be used to determine eligible areas. The department will update the list of eligible areas by county, on an annual basis.

(34) **Use of the certificate.** A tax deferral certificate issued under this program is for the use of the recipient for deferral of sales and use taxes due on each eligible investment project. Deferral is limited only to investment in qualified buildings or qualified machinery and equipment as defined in Part III. Thus, sales and use taxes cannot be deferred on items that do not become part of the qualified buildings, machinery, or equipment.

The tax deferral certificate is to be used in a manner similar to that of a resale certificate as set forth in WAC 458-20-102, Resale certificates. The certificate holder must provide a copy of the tax deferral certificate to the seller at the time goods or services are purchased. The seller will be relieved of the responsibility for collection of the sales or use tax upon presentation of the certificate. The seller must retain a copy of the certificate as part of its permanent records for a period of at least five years. A blanket certificate may be provided by the certificate holder and accepted by the seller covering all such purchases relative to the eligible project. The seller is liable for business and occupation tax on all tax deferral sales. The deferral certificate is to defer the taxes of the recipient. For example, the deferral is not to be used to defer the taxes of the persons with whom the recipient does business, persons the recipient hires, or employees of the recipient.

(35) **Project operationally complete.** An applicant must provide the department with the estimated cost of the investment project at the time the application is made. Following approval of the application and issuance of a tax deferral certificate, a certificate holder must notify the department, in writing, when the value of the investment project reaches the estimated cost as stated on the tax deferral certificate.

(a) If a certificate holder has reached its level of estimated costs and the project is not operationally complete, the certificate holder may request an amended certificate stating a revised amount upon which the deferral of sales and use taxes is requested. Requests must be mailed or faxed to the department.

(b) The certificate holder must notify the department in writing when the construction project is operationally complete. The department will certify the date on which the project was operationally complete. The recipient of the deferral must maintain the manufacturing or research and development activity for eight years from this date.

(c) The recipient will be notified in writing of the total amount of deferred taxes, the date(s) upon which the deferred taxes must be paid, and any reports required to be submitted in the subsequent years. If the department disallows all or any portion of the amount of sales and use taxes requested for deferral, the recipient may seek administrative review of the department's action pursuant to the provisions of WAC 458-20-100, within thirty days from the date of the notice of disallowance.

(36) **Reporting and monitoring procedure.** Requirement to submit annual reports. Each recipient of a sales and use tax deferral must submit a report to the department on December 31st of each year during the repayment period until the tax deferral is repaid. The report must be made to the department in a form and manner prescribed by the department. The report must contain information regarding the actual employment related to the project and any other information required by the department. If the recipient fails to submit a report or submits an inadequate or falsified report, the department may declare the amount of deferred taxes outstanding to be immediately assessed and payable. An inadequate or falsified report is one that contains material omissions or contains knowingly false statements and information.

(37) **Repayment of deferred taxes.** The recipient must begin paying the deferred taxes in the third year after the date certified by the department as the date on which the construction project has been operationally completed.

(a) The first payment will be due on December 31st of the third calendar year after such certified date, with subsequent annual payments due on December 31st of the following four years, with amounts of payment scheduled as follows:

Repayment Year		Percentage of Deferred Tax Repaid
1	(Year certified operationally complete)	0%
2		0%
3		0%
4		10%
5		15%
6		20%
7		25%
8		30%

(b) The department may authorize an accelerated repayment schedule upon request of the recipient. Interest will not be charged on any taxes deferred under this part during the period of deferral, although other penalties and interest applicable to delinquent excise taxes may be assessed and imposed for any delinquent payments during the repayment period pursuant to chapter 82.32 RCW.

(c) Taxes deferred on the sale or use of labor directly applied in the construction of an investment project for which deferral has been granted need not be repaid, provided eligibility for the granted tax deferral has been perfected by meeting all of the eligibility requirements, based upon the recipient's annual December 31 reports and any other information available to the department. The recipient must establish, by clear and convincing evidence, the value of all construction and installation labor for which repayment of sales tax is sought to be excused. Such evidence must include, but is not limited to: A written, signed, and dated itemized billing from construction/installation contractors or independent third party labor providers which states the value of labor charged separately from the value of materials. This information must be maintained in the recipient's permanent records for the department's review and verification. In the absence of such itemized billings in its permanent records, no recipient may be excused from repayment of sales tax on the value of labor in an amount exceeding thirty percent of its gross construction or installation contract charges. The value of labor for which an excuse from repayment of sales or use tax may be received will not exceed the value which is subject to such taxes under the general provisions of chapters 82.08 and 82.12 RCW.

(d) **Failure of investment project to satisfy general conditions.** If, on the basis of the recipient's annual report or other information, including that submitted by the department of employment security, the department finds that an investment project is not eligible for tax deferral for reasons other than failure to create the required number of qualified employment positions, the department will declare the amount of deferred taxes outstanding to be immediately due. For example, a reason for disqualification would be the facility is not used for a manufacturing or research and development operation.

(e) **Failure of investment project to satisfy required employment positions.** If, on the basis of the recipient's annual report or other information, the department finds that an investment project has been operationally complete for three years and has failed to create the required number of qualified employment positions, the department will assess interest but not penalties, on the deferred taxes for the project. The department will assess interest at the rate provided for delinquent excise taxes under RCW 82.32.050, retroactively to the date of the date of deferral. No penalties will be assessed.

(f) The department of employment security makes and certifies to the department all determinations of employment and wages required under this subsection, per request.

(g) Any action taken by the department to assess interest or disqualify a recipient for tax deferral will be subject to administrative review pursuant to the provisions of WAC 458-20-100, Appeals, small claims and settlements. The filing of a petition for review with the department starts a review of departmental action.

(38) **Debt not extinguished because of insolvency or sale.** Insolvency or other failure of the recipient does not extinguish the debt for deferred taxes nor will the sale, exchange, or other disposition of the recipient's business extinguish the debt for the deferred taxes. Transfer of ownership does not terminate the deferral. The deferral is transferred, subject to the successor meeting the eligibility requirements of this chapter, for the remaining periods of the deferral. Any person who becomes a successor (see WAC 458-20-216) to such investment project will be liable for the full amount of any unpaid, deferred taxes under the same terms and conditions as the original recipient.

(39) **Disclosure of information.** Applications and reports received by the department under chapter 82.60 RCW are not confidential and are subject to disclosure. (RCW 82.60.100.)

[Statutory Authority: RCW 82.32.300. 01-12-041, § 458-20-24001A, filed 5/30/01, effective 6/30/01.]

WAC 458-20-247 Trade-ins, selling price, sellers' tax measures. (1) **Introduction.** The value of "trade-in property of like kind" is excluded from the definitions of "selling price" in RCW 82.08.010 and the definition of "value of the article used" in RCW 82.12.010. This rule explains how and when the retail sales or use tax exclusions apply and the recordkeeping requirements needed to document the transactions. The retail sales and use tax exemptions provided for core deposits and credits by RCW 82.08.036 and 82.12.038 are discussed in WAC 458-20-250.

Unless otherwise stated, "tax," "taxable," and "nontaxable," as used in this rule, refer to retail sales or use tax only. The terms "trade-in," "traded in," and "property traded in" have their ordinary and common meaning. The terms refer to property applied, in whole or in part, toward the selling price of property of like kind. Readers are advised that the fact that sales and purchase transactions might be characterized as a "like kind" under Section 1031 of the Internal Revenue Code does not control for the purpose of the trade-in exclusion in RCW 82.08.010 and 82.12.010.

(2) **General nature of the trade-in exclusion.** RCW 82.08.010 and 82.12.010 define the terms "selling price" and "value of the article used," in pertinent part, to mean the consideration, whether money, credits, rights, or other property except trade-in property of like kind, expressed in terms of money paid or delivered by a buyer to a seller. As a result, the buyer of tangible personal property is entitled to reduce the measure of retail sales or use tax if (a) the buyer delivers the trade-in property to the seller, (b) the trade-in property is delivered as consideration for the purchase, and (c) the property traded in is "property of a like kind."

(a) The trade-in exclusion applies to all trade-in property of like kind delivered by a buyer to a seller as consideration for a purchase. Thus, if a buyer trades in two motor vehicles when purchasing one motor vehicle, the buyer is entitled to a reduction in the measure of tax based on the value of both trade-in vehicles.

(b) The trade-in exclusion is limited to retail sales and use taxes. There is no comparable exclusion for business and occupation (B&O) tax. (See definition of "gross proceeds of sales" in RCW 82.04.070 and of "value proceeding or accruing" in RCW 82.04.090.) Sales tax need not have been paid on the item being traded in to be eligible for the trade-in exclusion.

(3) **Buyer to deliver trade-in property to seller.** The buyer must deliver trade-in property to the "seller."

(a) RCW 82.08.010 defines "seller" as "every person . . . making sales at retail or retail sales to a buyer or consumer, whether as agent, broker, or principal." There is no requirement that the seller be the owner of the property being sold to the buyer. RCW 82.08.010 anticipates and includes situations where a "seller" is selling property that he or she does not actually own, such as in consignment sales transactions.

For example, Broker enters into a consignment sale contract with Susan Smith to sell her Boat A. John Doe contacts Broker expressing interest in purchasing Boat A, provided his Boat B is accepted as a trade-in on the purchase. John Doe executes a purchase agreement with Broker which specifically identifies both Boat A being purchased and the trade-in. Broker accepts delivery and ownership of Boat B and places Boat B into Broker's own inventory. In turn Broker arranges delivery of the craft purchased to John. The buyer (John) has delivered the trade-in property (Boat B) to the seller (Broker). There is no requirement that Broker purchase Boat A from Susan (thereby becoming the owner) prior to selling Boat A to John and accepting Boat B as trade-in property because, as a broker, Broker is a seller under RCW 82.08.010.

(b) The trade-in exclusion does not apply to transactions where a seller transfers tangible personal property in or out of its own inventory in exchange for other property it also owns.

(4) **Trade-in as consideration.** Property traded in must be consideration delivered by the buyer to the seller. The sales documents must identify the tangible personal property being purchased and the trade-in property being delivered to the seller. This does not require simultaneous transfers of the property being traded in and the property being purchased, but it does require that the delivery of the trade-in and the purchase be components of a single transaction. Sales documents, executed not later than the date the trade-in property is delivered to the seller, must identify the property purchased and the trade-in property as more fully explained in subsection (7) below.

The following examples identify a number of facts and then state conclusions with respect to the trade-in exclusion. These examples should be used only as a general guide. The tax results of other situations must be determined after a review of all the facts and circumstances.

(a) Jane Doe offers to purchase Sailboat A from Dealer, if Dealer accepts her Sailboat B as a trade-in on the purchase. Dealer declines to accept ownership of Jane's Sailboat B, but instead offers to sell Sailboat B on a consignment basis with the net proceeds to be applied toward the purchase if Sailboat B is sold within three months. Jane accepts and Sailboat B is sold within the three-month period, and the net proceeds are applied to Jane's purchase of Sailboat A.

Jane is not entitled to the trade-in exclusion. An agreement to sell property on consignment does not constitute consideration "paid or delivered by a buyer to a seller," even if the subsequent proceeds are applied to the purchase price.

(b) Sally Jones decides to upgrade from her existing motor home to a new, larger motor home. The salesperson at a local RV dealership explains that while the dealership does not currently have on hand a motor home meeting Sally's needs, it can order one for her from the manufacturer. The salesperson also explains that if Sally trades in her motor home at the time she enters into the purchase contract, the dealership will accept the motor home as a down payment toward the purchase of the new motor home. Sally signs the purchase contract, the dealership orders the new motor home, and Sally delivers her motor home to the RV dealers (who accept ownership thereof). Sally's new motor home is delivered to her eight months later.

Sally is entitled to the trade-in exclusion because the motor home was delivered to the RV dealership as consideration paid toward her purchase of the new motor home.

(c) Mr. B and Coastal Brokers enter into a consignment sales agreement. Under the terms of this agreement, Coastal Brokers will sell Mr. B's sailboat on a consignment basis and at the time of sale place the proceeds due Mr. B into a trust account for use toward a possible purchase of a yacht by Mr. B. Mr. B's sailboat is sold and the proceeds due to Mr. B placed in the trust account. Mr. B subsequently purchases a yacht from Coastal Brokers, and the trust account proceeds are applied to the purchase price of the yacht.

Mr. B is not entitled to the trade-in exclusion. The delivery of Mr. B's sailboat to Coastal Brokers and Mr. B's purchase of the yacht are not components of a single transaction. In addition, Mr. B's delivery of his sailboat for consignment sale by Coastal Brokers does not constitute consideration "paid or delivered by a buyer to a seller," even if proceeds from the sale are applied to the purchase of the yacht.

(d) John Smith agrees to purchase Travel Trailer A from Dealer if Dealer accepts John's Travel Trailer B as a trade-in on the purchase. Dealer accepts ownership of Travel Trailer B at an agreed-upon value, on the condition that John pay Dealer a monthly fee to reimburse Dealer for financing costs associated with Travel Trailer B. This fee is to be paid for a period of four months or until Dealer sells Travel Trailer B, whichever is shorter. John has no further responsibility with respect to Travel Trailer B after this period.

John is entitled to the trade-in exclusion because he delivered Travel Trailer B to Dealer as consideration paid toward Travel Trailer A. The fees John paid to reimburse Dealer for financing costs associated with the trade-in property do not change the nature of the transaction, though for the purposes of the trade-in exclusion they do reduce the originally agreed-upon value of the trade-in property.

(5) **Property of like kind.** The term "property of like kind" means articles of tangible property of the same generic classification. It refers to the class and kind of property, not to its grade or quality. The term includes all property within a general classification rather than within a specific category in the classification. Thus, as examples, it means furniture for furniture, motor vehicles for motor vehicles, licensed recreational land vehicles for licensed recreational land vehicles, appliances for appliances, auto parts for auto parts, and audio/video equipment for audio/video equipment. These general classifications are determined by the nature of the property and its function or use. It may be that some kinds of property fit within more than one general classification. For example, a motor home is both a motor vehicle and a licensed recreational land vehicle. Thus, for purposes of the trade-in exclusion, a motor home may be taken as a trade-in on a travel trailer, truck, camper, or a truck with camper attached, and vice versa. Similarly, a travel trailer may be taken as trade-in on a motor home even though a travel trailer is not a motor vehicle; both are licensed recreational land vehicles. Conversely, a utility trailer may not be taken as trade-in on a travel trailer because a utility trailer is neither a motor vehicle nor a licensed recreational land vehicle. Likewise a car may not be taken as trade-in on a camper and vice versa.

It is not required that a car be traded in exclusively on another car in order to get the trade-in reduction of the tax measure. It could, as well, be traded in as part payment for a truck, motorcycle, motor home, or any other qualifying motor vehicle. Similarly, a sofa for a recliner chair, a pistol for a rifle, a sailboat for a motorboat, or a gold chain for a wrist watch are the kinds of generic trade-in transfers which would qualify. The exclusion of the value of property traded in, however, does not include such things as a motorcycle for a boat, a diamond ring for a television set, a battery for lumber, computer hardware for computer software, or farm machinery (including tractors and self-propelled combines) for a car.

(6) **Value of property traded in.** The seller and buyer establish the value of property traded in. The parties may not overstate the value of the trade-in property in order to artificially lower the amount of retail sales or use tax due. Absent proof of a higher value, the property traded in must be determined by the fair market value of similar property of like quality, quantity, and age, sold or traded under comparable conditions.

(7) **Trade-in value exceeds selling price.** If the trade-in value exceeds the selling price of the item sold, the selling price of the item being purchased should be used as the trade-in value. For example, a Washington resident purchases a car with a value of $5,000 and trades in a car with a fair market value of $7,000. The net due to the purchaser is $2,000. When the seller completes the excise tax return, he or she should report a trade-in value of $5,000 and not $7,000 because the trade-in value is capped at selling price of the item being purchased.

(8) **Recordkeeping.** RCW 82.32.070 requires every person liable for any tax to keep and preserve records from which tax liability can be determined. To substantiate a claim for the trade-in exclusion, the sales agreement and/or invoice must identify both the property being purchased and the trade-in property. Such identification includes the model number, serial number, year of manufacture, and other information as appropriate. The sales agreement and/or invoice must also specify the selling price and the value of the trade-in property.

A copy of the sales agreement or invoice must be retained as a part of the seller's sales records. The following is an example of an invoice providing the necessary information regarding a sales transaction with trade-in:

Sold: 2000 Mountain Home 8.5 ft. Camper	
Model MH-20DT, Serial No. 200010	$9,075
Less "trade-in" - 1983 Meadowlark 8 ft. Camper	
Model No. ML883, Serial No. 0001	$2,000

(9) **Encumbered property traded in.** A buyer is entitled to full value for trade-in property, which is otherwise encumbered by a security interest or the subject of a conditional sale, or retail installment sales contract.

(10) **Casual or isolated sales.** The retail sales tax applies to all casual or isolated retail sales made by any person who is required to be registered and reporting tax to the state. The trade-in exclusion applies in the case of a casual or isolated sale, provided the statutory requirements are satisfied. The recordkeeping requirements explained in subsection (7) apply to casual or isolated sales.

Persons who are not engaged in business activity, e.g., private persons, are not required to be registered and are not required to collect sales tax on their casual or isolated sales. RCW 82.08.0251 and WAC 458-20-106 (Casual or isolated sales—Business reorganizations). The use of property acquired through casual sales is subject to use tax. See RCW 82.12.0251 and WAC 458-20-178.

(11) **Trade-ins as sales.** RCW 82.04.040 defines the term "sale" in pertinent part to mean "any transfer of the ownership of, title to, or possession of property for a valuable consideration." When property is traded in, ownership in that property is transferred. As a result, under the law a buyer delivering trade-in property to a seller is making a sale of the trade-in property.

(a) If the buyer is not in the business of selling the type of property being traded in the buyer incurs no B&O tax liability. (See WAC 458-20-106 on casual or isolated sales.)

(b) On occasions where the buyer is in the business of selling the type of property being traded in, the buyer incurs a B&O tax liability.

For example, Leasing purchases a new car from Dealer. This car will be part of Leasing's inventory of cars that it rents to customers. Leasing delivers a used car out of its inventory to Dealer as a part of the consideration paid for the new car. The trade-in of the used car by Leasing is considered a wholesale sale to Dealer. This is not a casual or isolated sale because Leasing is in the business of selling cars in the form of rentals.

(c) In most cases, a buyer delivers trade-in property to a seller who is in the business of reselling trade-in property (e.g., a buyer trading in an automobile to a new car dealer). The buyer in these cases has no responsibility to collect retail sales tax.

(12) **Retail services.** The exclusion of the value of property traded in from the selling price tax measure applies only to sales involving tangible personal property traded in for tangible property sold. It does not apply to any transactions involving services that have been statutorily included as "sales at retail" (see RCW 82.04.050). For example, a construction contractor may not accept part payment in tangible property to thereby reduce the sales tax measure of the construction contract selling price. Similarly, a seller of tangible personal property may not accept retail services as part payment to thereby reduce the selling price tax measure. Such transfers neither qualify as trade-in transfers of tangible property nor "in-kind" transfers.

(13) **Trade-in for rental property.** Under RCW 82.04.050, rentals or leases of tangible personal property are "retail sales." The "selling price" is also the measure of tax for such rentals and leases. Where tangible property is traded in as part payment for the rental or lease of property of like kind (e.g., a used computer against the rental of a new one), the sales tax will apply to all payments after the value of the property traded in has been depleted or consumed and the lessor of the property actually begins making charges for the lease or rental of tangible property. Refer to WAC 458-20-211 (Leases or rentals of tangible personal property, bailments) for more information regarding the tax-reporting responsibilities with respect to lease or rental transactions.

A lessee must first purchase leased property before trading it in toward the purchase/lease of other property to be entitled to the trade-in exclusion. A buyer cannot satisfy the statutory requirement that the trade-in property be delivered to the seller as a part of the consideration for the purchased property if the buyer does not have ownership of and the right to sell the property being traded in. For example, Jane Doe leases Auto A from Leasing Company. Jane decides to lease a newer Auto B from Leasing Company. Jane exercises her option to purchase Auto A, and then delivers Auto A as a trade-in towards the lease of Auto B. Jane is entitled to the trade-in exclusion. By delivering her ownership of Auto A to Leasing Company, Jane has satisfied the statutory requirement that she as the buyer deliver trade-in property to the seller as a part of the consideration paid for Auto B.

(14) **Real property transfers.** Because the trade-in exclusion is limited to tangible personal property, the trade-in exclusion does not apply to sales of real property or transactions where real property is traded in for tangible personal property.

(15) **Use tax.** RCW 82.12.010 defines the measure of the use tax as the "value of the article used." As explained in subsection (2) of this rule, the statutory definition excludes "trade-in property of like-kind." Therefore, the measure of the use tax for tangible property upon which no retail sales tax has been paid (e.g., if it were purchased in another state) is the same as the measure of the retail sales tax. In such cases the value of the property traded in should be excluded from the use tax measure.

The consumer-user, or any seller who has a duty to collect this state's use tax, must retain the sales records reflecting property "traded in," as explained in subsection (7) of this rule.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 82.32.300. 01-08-003, § 458-20-247, filed 3/21/01, effective 4/21/01; 86-04-024 (Order 86-2), § 458-20-247, filed 1/28/86; 85-02-006 (Order ET 84-6), § 458-20-247, filed 12/21/84.]

WAC 458-20-259 Repealed. See Disposition Table at beginning of this chapter.

Chapter 458-30 WAC
OPEN SPACE TAXATION ACT RULES

DISPOSITION OF SECTIONS FORMERLY CODIFIED IN THIS CHAPTER

458-30-255	Determination of value—Assessor's duties. [Statutory Authority: RCW 84.08.110, 84.08.070, 84.34.141 and 84.34.360. 95-21-002, § 458-30-255, filed 10/4/95, effective 11/4/95. Statutory Authority: RCW 84.08.010(2), 84.34.141 and chapter 84.34 RCW. 88-23-062 (Order PT 88-12), § 458-30-255, filed 11/15/88.] Repealed by 01-15-015, filed 7/9/01, effective 8/9/01. Statutory Authority: RCW 84.34.141.
458-30-315	County financial authority—Duties. [Statutory Authority: RCW 84.08.110, 84.08.070, 84.34.141 and 84.34.360. 95-21-002, § 458-30-315, filed 10/4/95, effective 11/4/95. Statutory Authority: RCW 84.08.010 and 84.08.070. 90-24-087, § 458-30-315, filed 12/5/90, effective 1/5/91. Statutory Authority: RCW 84.08.010(2), 84.34.141 and chapter 84.34 RCW. 88-23-062 (Order PT 88-12), § 458-30-315, filed 11/15/88.] Repealed by 01-24-030, filed 11/27/01, effective 12/28/01. Statutory Authority: RCW 84.34.141.
458-30-350	Reclassification of lands classified under chapter 84.34 RCW prior to 1973. [Statutory Authority: RCW 84.08.110, 84.08.070, 84.34.141 and 84.34.360. 95-21-002, § 458-30-350, filed 10/4/95, effective 11/4/95. Statutory Authority: RCW 84.08.010(2), 84.34.141 and chapter 84.34 RCW. 88-23-062 (Order PT 88-12), § 458-30-350, filed 11/15/88.] Repealed by 01-24-030, filed 11/27/01, effective 12/28/01. Statutory Authority: RCW 84.34.141.

WAC 458-30-200 Definitions. (1) **Introduction.** This rule provides definitions for the terms used in conjunction with land classified under the Open Space Taxation Act, codified as chapter 84.34 RCW. The terms listed in this rule are intended to act in concert with each other as appropriate.

(2) **Definitions.** For purposes of land classified under chapter 84.34 RCW, the following definitions apply:

(a) "Additional tax" means the additional property taxes that will be collected when classification is withdrawn or removed from land classified under chapter 84.34 RCW.

(b) "Affidavit" means the real estate excise tax affidavit required by chapter 82.45 RCW and chapter 458-61 WAC. The affidavit will be prescribed by the department and furnished to county treasurers. This form is used by landowners to report sales or transfers of classified land. The owner or transferor and the purchaser or transferee, or agents of each, must sign the affidavit under penalty of perjury.

(c) "Agreement" means an agreement executed between an owner and the granting authority regarding the classification of land as either open space or timber land under chapter 84.34 RCW.

(d) "Applicant" means the owner who submits an application for classification of land under chapter 84.34 RCW.

(e) "Application" means an application for classification of land under chapter 84.34 RCW.

(f) "Approval" means a determination by the granting authority that land qualifies for classification under chapter 84.34 RCW.

(g) "Appurtenance" refers to something used with, and related to or dependent upon another thing; that is, something that belongs to something else, an adjunct. The thing appurtenant is strictly necessary and essential to the proper use and enjoyment of the land, as well as useful or necessary for carrying out the purposes for which the land was classified under chapter 84.34 RCW.

(i) In terms of farm and agricultural land, an appurtenance is something used for a particular sort of farm and is widely and routinely used in the operation of the commercial agricultural enterprise.

(ii) For example, an appurtenance may be an outhouse, barn, or tool shed attached to or adjoining a dwelling or it may be equipment used for a particular purpose or task, such as tools, instruments, or machinery.

(h) "Aquaculture" means the growing and harvesting of marine or fresh water flora or fauna in a soil or water medium for commercial agricultural activities.

(i) "Assessor" means the county assessor or any agency or person who is authorized to act on behalf of the assessor.

(j) "Assessment year" means the year in which the property is listed and valued by the assessor and precedes the year in which the taxes on the property are due and payable.

(k) "Change in use" means a direct action taken by an owner that actually changes the use of, or has started changing the use of, classified land to a use that is not in compliance with the conditions of the agreement executed between the owner and the granting authority or to a use that is otherwise not in compliance with the provisions of chapter 84.34 RCW (see WAC 458-30-295).

(l) "Classified land" means a parcel(s) of land that has been approved by the appropriate granting authority for taxation under chapter 84.34 RCW.

(m) "Commercial agricultural activities" means the use of land on a continuous and regular basis, prior to and subsequent to application for classification, that demonstrates that the owner or lessee intends to obtain through lawful means, a monetary profit from cash income received by:

(i) Raising, harvesting, and selling lawful crops;

(ii) Feeding, breeding, managing, and selling of livestock, poultry, fur-bearing animals, or honey bees, or any products thereof;

(iii) Dairying or selling of dairy products;

(iv) Animal husbandry;

(v) Aquaculture;

(vi) Horticulture;

(vii) Participating in a government-funded crop reduction or acreage set-aside program; or

(viii) Cultivating Christmas trees or short-rotation hardwoods on land that has been prepared by intensive cultivation and tilling, such as by plowing or turning over the soil, and on which all unwanted plant growth is controlled continuously for the exclusive purpose of growing such trees.

(n) "Contiguous" means land that adjoins other land owned by the same owner or held under the same ownership. Land that is an integral part of a farming operation is considered contiguous even though the land may be separated by a public road, railroad, right of way, or waterway.

(o) "County financial authority" and "financial authority" mean the treasurer or any agency or person charged with the responsibility of billing and collecting property taxes.

(p) "County legislative authority" means the county commission, council, or other legislative body.

(q) "County recording authority" means the auditor or any agency or person charged with the recording of documents.

(r) "Current" and "currently" means as of the date on which property is to be listed and valued by the assessor.

(s) "Current use value" means the taxable value of a parcel of land placed on the assessment rolls following its classification under chapter 84.34 RCW.

(t) "Department" means the department of revenue.

(u) "Farm woodlot" means an area of land within a parcel(s) of classified farm and agricultural land that is used in a manner compatible with commercial agricultural activities including, but not limited to, the growing and cutting of trees for the use of the owner or the sheltering of livestock.

(v) "Granting authority" means the appropriate agency or official that acts on an application for classification under chapter 84.34 RCW. The granting authority for:

(i) Open space classification under RCW 84.34.020(1) and 84.34.037 is the county legislative authority. However, for applications within an incorporated area of a county, the granting authority is made up of three members of the county legislative body and three members of the city legislative body in the county in which the land is located;

(ii) Farm and agricultural classification under RCW 84.34.020(2) and 84.34.035 is the assessor or the assessor's designee; and

(iii) Timber land classification under RCW 84.34.020(3) and 84.34.041 is the county legislative authority. However, for applications within an incorporated area of a county, the granting authority is made up of three members of the county legislative body and three members of the city legislative body in the county in which the land is located.

(w) "Gross income" means cash income derived from commercial agricultural activities, including payments received from the United States Department of Agriculture for participating in a crop reduction or acreage set-aside program when such payments are based on the productive capacity of the land. The term shall not include the following:

(i) The value of any products produced on the land and consumed by the owner or lessee;

(ii) Cash income derived from leases for the use of the land for noncommercial agricultural activities; or

(iii) Payments for soil conservation programs.

(x) "Incidental use" means a use of land classified as farm and agricultural land that is compatible with commercial agricultural activities if it does not exceed twenty percent of the classified land. An incidental use may include, but is not limited to, wetland preservation, a gravel pit, a farm woodlot, or a produce stand.

(y) "Integral" means that which is central to or inherent in the use or operation of classified farm and agricultural land for commercial agricultural activities.

(z) "Interest" means the amount of applicable interest upon additional tax.

(aa) "Net cash rental" means the earning or productive capacity of farm and agricultural land less the production costs customarily or typically paid by an owner or landlord. See WAC 458-30-260 for a more detailed explanation.

(bb) "Notice of continuance" means the notice signed when land classified under chapter 84.34 RCW is sold or transferred if the new owner of the land intends to continue the classified use of the land and elects to have the land remain classified under chapter 84.34 RCW. This notice is part of the real estate excise tax affidavit or may be a separate document prepared by the department and attached to this affidavit.

(cc) "Owner" means:

(i) Any person(s) having a fee interest in a parcel of land,; or

(ii) The contract vendee when the land is subject to a real estate contract.

(dd) "Parcel of land" means a property identified as such on the assessment roll. For purposes of chapter 84.34 RCW and this WAC chapter, a parcel shall not include any land area not owned by the applicant including, but not limited to, a public road, right of way, railroad, or waterway.

(ee) "Penalty" means the amount due when land is removed from classification under chapter 84.34 RCW. The amount of the penalty is equal to twenty percent of the additional tax and interest calculated in accordance with RCW 84.34.080 or 84.34.108.

(ff) "Planning authority" means the local government agency empowered by the appropriate legislative authority to develop policies and proposals relating to land use.

(gg) "Primary use" means the existing use of a parcel or parcels of land so prevalent that when the characteristic use of the land is evaluated a conflicting or nonrelated use appears to be very limited or excluded.

(hh) "Qualification of land" means the approval of an application for classification of land by a granting authority in accordance with chapter 84.34 RCW.

(ii) "Rating system" means a public benefit rating system adopted for classified open space land according to RCW 84.34.055.

(jj) "Reclassification" means the process by which land classified under chapter 84.34 or 84.33 RCW is changed from one classification to a different classification established by chapter 84.34 RCW or into forest land as described in chapter 84.33 RCW. For example, land classified as farm and agricultural land under RCW 84.34.020(2) may be reclassified as open space land under RCW 84.34.020(1).

(kk) "Removal" means land classified under chapter 84.34 RCW is removed from classification by the assessor either because the owner requests removal or because the land is no longer being used for the purpose for which it was granted classification.

(ll) "Sale of ownership" means the conveyance of the ownership of a parcel of land in exchange for valuable consideration.

(mm) "Tax year" means the year when property tax is due and payable.

(nn) "Timber management plan" means the plan filed with the county legislative authority or the assessor when classified timber land is sold or transferred.It is synonymous with a "forest management plan" and details an owner's plan regarding the management of classified timber land including, but not limited to, the planting, growing and/or harvesting of timber. Some of the elements of such a plan are set forth in WAC 458-30-232.

(oo) "Transfer" means the conveyance of the ownership of a parcel of land without an exchange of valuable consideration and may include situations where classified land is donated to an owner, corporation, partnership, or limited liability corporation.

(pp) "True and fair value" is the value of a parcel of land placed on the assessment rolls at its highest and best use without regard to its current use. The term also refers to market value, that is, the amount of money a buyer of property willing, but not obligated to buy would pay a seller of property willing but not obligated to sell, taking into consideration all uses to which the property is adapted and might reasonably be applied.

(qq) "Withdrawal" or "withdrawn" means action taken by the owner of land classified under chapter 84.34 RCW in filing a notice of request to withdraw the land from classification under the current use program in compliance with RCW 84.34.070. Once land has been classified under chapter 84.34 RCW, it shall remain so classified for at least ten years from the date of classification. At any time after eight years of the initial ten-year classification period have elapsed, the owner may file a notice of request to withdraw all or a portion of the land from classification with the assessor of the county in which the land is located. Land is withdrawn from classification as a result of a voluntary act by the owner.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 84.34.141. 01-24-030, § 458-30-200, filed 11/27/01, effective 12/28/01. Statutory Authority: RCW 84.08.110, 84.08.070, 84.34.141 and 84.34.360. 95-21-002, § 458-30-200, filed 10/4/95, effective 11/4/95. Statutory Authority: RCW 84.08.010 and 84.08.070. 90-24-087, § 458-30-200, filed 12/5/90, effective 1/5/91. Statutory Authority: RCW 84.08.010(2), 84.34.141 and chapter 84.34 RCW. 88-23-062 (Order PT 88-12), § 458-30-200, filed 11/15/88.]

WAC 458-30-255 Repealed. See Disposition Table at beginning of this chapter.

WAC 458-30-275 Continuing classification upon sale or transfer of ownership of classified land—Actions of landowner and county officials to be taken prior to recording a conveyance of classified land. (1) **Introduction.** If land classified under chapter 84.34 RCW is sold or transferred and the new owner wants to retain the classified status of the land, certain procedures must be followed before the conveyance may be recorded or filed. This rule explains the necessary procedures and required forms.

(2) **General requirements - new owner elects to have the land remain classified.** The county recording authority shall not accept an instrument conveying ownership of land classified under chapter 84.34 RCW unless certain conditions are satisfied. When land classified under chapter 84.34 RCW is sold or transferred and the new owner elects to have the land retain its classified status, prior to recording or filing the conveyance, the new owner or the new owner's agent must:

(a) Sign the notice of continuance that is part of the real estate excise tax (REET) affidavit or sign a separate notice of continuance. (Subsection (9) of this rule contains an explanation about REET.) Both the REET affidavit and the notice of continuance are forms prepared by the department of revenue and supplied to the counties. Both forms are available from the department by sending a written request to:

Department of Revenue
Taxpayer Services
P.O. Box 47478
Olympia, WA 98504-7478.

A copy of the notice of continuance may be obtained from the county assessor or it may be downloaded from the internet at http://dor.wa.gov/index.asp under property tax, "forms." A copy of the REET affidavit may be obtained from the county treasurer. If the classified land is owned by multiple owners, all owners or their agent(s) must sign the notice of continuance on the affidavit or the separate notice of continuance; and

(b) Provide the assessor with a signed statement that explains how the new owner intends to use the classified land and any other information the assessor deems necessary to determine whether the land will continue to be eligible for classification under chapter 84.34 RCW. (See RCW 84.34.121 and WAC 458-30-270.)

(3) **Required duties of the assessor before a conveyance of classified land may be filed or recorded.** The new owner must supply the assessor with the information outlined in subsection (2) of this rule if the new owner elects to have the land remain classified under chapter 84.34 RCW.

(a) After receiving all required documentation, the assessor is allowed up to fifteen calendar days to determine whether the land should retain its classified status or whether the land should be removed from classification as of the date of conveyance.

(b) To make this determination, the assessor may, but is not required to, consult with the county legislative authority if the land is classified as either open space or timber land or a combination of the county and city legislative bodies if the classified open space land is within an incorporated part of the county. Both the assessor and the granting authority may require the new owner to submit additional information about the use of the classified land after the sale or transfer is complete. This information will be used to determine whether the land should remain classified under chapter 84.34 RCW.

(4) **When may a county recording authority accept an instrument conveying ownership of classified land?** A county recording authority shall not accept an instrument of conveyance regarding the sale or transfer of land classified under chapter 84.34 RCW for filing or recording until the new owner signs a notice of continuance and the assessor determines that the land will or will not continue to qualify for classification. If the assessor decides that the land must be removed from classification, the assessor will note that the land does not qualify for continuance on the REET affidavit and begin the removal procedures set forth in WAC 458-30-295.

(a) If the new owner signs the notice of continuance and the assessor agrees that the land should remain classified, the assessor checks the box on the REET affidavit that the land qualifies for continued classified current use status. The completed affidavit is then presented to the county recording authority so that it may record or file the conveyance. A completed REET affidavit includes a stamp, placed on it by the treasurer, indicating that any REET or additional tax, interest, and penalty owed as a result of the sale or transfer has been paid. (See subsection (9) of this rule for a more detailed explanation of the real estate excise tax.)

(b) If the assessor decides that the land must be removed or the owner submits a written request to remove the land from classification, the assessor will check the appropriate box on the REET affidavit that the land does not qualify for continuance, sign the REET affidavit, and begin the removal procedures set forth in WAC 458-30-295.

(5) **Land removed from classification with no back taxes imposed.** If the removal results solely from one of the circumstances or actions listed in RCW 84.34.108(6), no additional tax, interest, or penalty is imposed. The assessor shall:

(a) Follow the procedures set forth in WAC 458-30-295 and 458-30-300 for removing land from classification;

(b) Notify the treasurer and the seller or transferor that no additional tax, interest, or penalty will be imposed; and

(c) If the land is acquired for conservation purposes by any of the entities listed in RCW 84.34.108 (6)(f), inform the new owner that a lien equal to the amount of additional tax, interest, and penalty has been placed on the land, even though the additional tax, interest, and penalty will not be collected at this time. This lien becomes due and payable if and when the land ceases to be used for one of the purposes outlined in RCW 64.04.130 or 84.34.210.

(6) **Sales or transfers of timber land.** When a parcel(s) of classified timber land is sold or transferred, the new owner must submit a timber management plan to the assessor and comply with the general requirements listed in subsection (2) of this rule to retain the land's classified status. The assessor sends a copy of the timber management plan to the granting authority of the county in which the classified land is located. WAC 458-30-232 contains a list of the types of additional

information an assessor may require the new owner to submit to enable the assessor to determine whether the land will be used to grow and harvest timber for commercial purposes.

(7) **Sales or transfers of farm and agricultural land.** When a parcel(s) of classified farm and agricultural land is sold or transferred, the new owner must comply with the general requirements listed in subsection (2) of this rule. The size of the classified land dictates whether any additional requirements must also be satisfied. After all required information is submitted, the assessor determines whether the land qualifies for continued classification.

(a) If the classified land sold or transferred is twenty acres or more, the new owner must satisfy the general requirements listed in subsection (2) of this rule.

(b) If the sale or transfer involves less than twenty contiguous acres, the new owner will be required to comply with the general requirements of subsection (2) of this rule and the seller or buyer may be asked to provide gross income data relating to the productivity of the farm or agricultural operation for three of the past five years. This income data is used to determine whether the land meets the income production requirements listed in RCW 84.34.020 (2)(b) and (c) for classification. However, if the income data is unavailable but the new owner is willing to sign the notice of continuance and accept the responsibility for any additional tax and interest owed for prior years that will be due if the land is later found to be ineligible for continued classification, the classified status of the land will continue until the assessor determines that the use of the land has changed or has not produced the requisite minimum income.

(i) RCW 84.34.020 (2)(b) and (c) set forth the minimum income production requirements for classified farm and agricultural land of less than twenty acres. Any sale or transfer of classified land is subject to these income limits. However, the income production requirements will not be examined when classified land is being transferred to a surviving spouse, but such land is subject to the same production requirements that were applicable before the spouse's death. For example, a sixteen acre parcel of classified farm and agricultural land, which was classified in 1998, is still required to produce a minimum of two hundred dollars per acre per year even though the assessor is not required to review the income production data at the time of sale or transfer.

(ii) Sale or transfer of land classified prior to January 1, 1993. As of January 1, 1993, the legislature imposed higher income production requirements on classified farm and agricultural land of less than twenty acres. When land classified prior to January 1, 1993, is sold or transferred to a new owner, the higher minimum income requirements set forth in RCW 84.34.020 (2)(b)(ii) and (c)(ii) will be deferred for a period of three years. The new owner is required to produce either two hundred dollars per acre per year if the parcel is five acres or more or fifteen hundred dollars per year if the parcel is less than five acres at least once during the three calendar years immediately following the sale or transfer. For example, if classification was granted in 1978 to a fifteen acre parcel that produced a gross income of one hundred thirty dollars per acre per year until it was sold on April 15, 1999, the minimum income requirements will be deferred until 2002. By the end of 2002, the new owner must show that the parcel produced two hundred dollars per acre at least one year during the three-year period between 2000 and 2002. If the land produced a gross income of two hundred dollars per acre, the land remains classified as farm and agricultural land. If the land failed to produce this amount at least once during this three-year period, the land will be removed from classification and the owner will be required to pay additional tax, interest, and penalty.

(iii) Sale or transfer of land classified after January 1, 1993. The higher minimum income production requirements of RCW 84.34.020 (2)(b)(ii) and (c)(ii) apply to all land classified after January 1, 1993. When such land is sold or transferred, the assessor may ask the seller or buyer to provide gross income data relating to the productivity of the farm or agricultural operation for three of the past five years. This information will be used to determine whether the land should retain its status as classified farm and agricultural land. For example, a ten acre parcel that was classified as farm and agricultural land on May 1, 1995, is sold on February 23, 2001. The assessor asks the seller of the classified land to provide information about the income the land produced during the five calendar years preceding the sale (i.e., 1995 through 2000). To retain the farm and agricultural classification, the land must have produced a minimum income of two hundred dollars per acre per year at least three of the five calendar years preceding the date of sale. However, if the income data is unavailable but the new owner is willing to sign the notice of continuance and accept the responsibility for any additional tax and interest owed for prior years that will be due if the land is later found to be ineligible for continued classification, the classified status of the land will continue until the assessor determines that the use of the land has changed or has not produced the requisite minimum income.

(c) Segregation of land. If the sale or transfer of classified land involves a segregation, the owner of the newly created parcel(s) and the owner of the parcel from which the land was segregated must comply with the requirements for classification, including the production of minimum income, to enable the assessor to continue the classified status of the land.

(8) **New owner's acknowledgement.** The new owner, by signing the notice of continuance, acknowledges that future use of the land must conform to the provisions of chapter 84.34 RCW.

(9) **Real estate excise tax (REET).** An excise tax is generally imposed in accordance with chapter 82.45 RCW whenever real property is sold or transferred. The amount of this tax is based upon the selling price of the real property. Real estate excise tax is due at the time of sale. This tax is paid to and collected by the treasurer of the county in which the real property is located. (See RCW 82.45.010 for a listing of transactions that are not considered a sale or transfer upon which REET is imposed.)

[Statutory Authority: RCW 84.34.141. 01-24-030, § 458-30-275, filed 11/27/01, effective 12/28/01. Statutory Authority: RCW 84.08.110, 84.08.070, 84.34.141 and 84.34.360. 95-21-002, § 458-30-275, filed 10/4/95, effective 11/4/95. Statutory Authority: RCW 84.08.010 and 84.08.070. 90-24-087, § 458-30-275, filed 12/5/90, effective 1/5/91. Statutory Authority: RCW 84.08.010(2), 84.34.141 and chapter 84.34 RCW. 88-23-062 (Order PT 88-12), § 458-30-275, filed 11/15/88.]

WAC 458-30-285 Withdrawal from classification. (1) **Introduction.** RCW 84.34.070(1) states that once land has been classified under chapter 84.34 RCW, it must remain so classified for a minimum of ten years from the date of classification. The land will remain classified until and unless the owner submits to the assessor a notice of request for withdrawal of all or a portion of the land from classification. After a request to withdraw classification is received, the assessor is required to make a series of determinations. This rule explains the procedures the assessor must follow upon receipt of a request for withdrawal.

(2) **Withdrawal process.** Land classified under chapter 84.34 RCW must be applied to the classified use and remain in its classified status for at least ten years from the date of classification. During the ninth or later year of classification, the owner may request to have all or a portion of the land withdrawn from the current use program. The owner must submit a written request to withdraw classification to the assessor of the county in which the land is located. The land will be withdrawn from classification two assessment years after the request to withdraw is received.

(a) A parcel of land may be withdrawn from classification in whole or in part. See RCW 84.34.070(1).

(b) The additional tax and interest imposed by RCW 84.34.108 are due when land is withdrawn from classification if the land has been classified under chapter 84.34 RCW for a minimum of ten assessment years. If a request to withdraw classification is received by the assessor's office and an intervening act causes the current use classification to be removed before the two assessment years have elapsed, the penalty described in RCW 84.34.108 (4)(c) is also due. However, if the removal is a result of one of the circumstances listed in RCW 84.34.108(6) no additional tax, interest, or penalty will be imposed. (See WAC 458-30-300.)

(c) Within seven days of receiving a notice to withdraw classification, the assessor forwards a copy of this notice to the legislative body that approved the initial application for classification.

(d) A request to withdraw classification may be revoked by the owner at any time before the land is actually withdrawn from classification.

(3) **Procedure for partial withdrawal.** RCW 84.34.070 allows an owner to withdraw all or only a portion of the land from classification as long as the owner submits a notice of request for withdrawal two assessment years in advance of the effective date of the withdrawal. If only a portion of the classified land is to be withdrawn from classification, the remaining parcel must satisfy the same requirements the entire parcel was required to meet when the land was originally granted classification unless different criteria are required by statute. For example, if the owner of a thirty acre parcel of classified farm and agricultural land wishes to withdraw fifteen acres, the remaining fifteen acres must meet the income production requirements listed in RCW 84.34.020 (2)(b)(i) or (ii) to remain classified even though the thirty acre parcel was not required to meet any minimum income production requirements under RCW 84.34.020 (2)(a).

(a) The assessor may ask the owner of the parcel that will remain classified to submit information relevant to its continuing eligibility under chapter 84.34 RCW. See WAC 458-30-270 for more details for the types of information that may be requested.

(b) If the parcel is classified farm and agricultural land, the assessor will verify that the remaining portion meets the requirements of RCW 84.34.020(2).

(c) If the parcel is classified open space or timber land, the assessor will consult with the granting authority before determining whether the remaining portion meets the requirements of RCW 84.34.020 (1) or (3). The granting authority may ask the owner to submit any data that it considers necessary to assist it in making this determination.

(d) The assessor may segregate the portion of land from which classification is being withdrawn for valuation and taxation purposes.

(4) **Date of withdrawal and notice to owner.** RCW 84.34.070(1) requires the assessor to withdraw land from classification when two assessment years have elapsed following receipt of the owner's request to withdraw.In other words, land is withdrawn from classification as of January 1st of the third assessment year after the request to withdraw classification is received by the assessor's office.

(a) Method for counting assessment years. The year in which the request to withdraw is received counts as the first assessment year; the second assessment year begins on January 1 of the year immediately following the year in which the request is received; and the third assessment year begins on January 1 of the following year. (For example, if a request to withdraw classification is received on November 1, 1999, the first assessment year is 1999, the second assessment year is 2000, and the third assessment year is 2001. The land is withdrawn from classification as of January 1, 2001.)

(b) Notice to owner. No later than thirty days after withdrawing the land from classification, the assessor must notify the owner in writing that classification has been withdrawn.

(c) Valuation of land withdrawn from classification. When land has been withdrawn from classification, it shall be placed on the assessment roll at its true and fair value determined in accordance with the county's approved revaluation plan.

(d) Example. An application for classification as open space land was submitted in April 1990 and approved effective assessment year 1991. In 1999, the owner submits a notice of request to withdraw all the land from classification. The assessor withdraws the land from classification as of January 1, 2001, which is the third assessment year after the request to withdraw was received. This land is placed on the assessment roll at its true and fair value as of January 1, 2001, in accordance with the county's approved revaluation plan.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 84.34.141. 01-24-030, § 458-30-285, filed 11/27/01, effective 12/28/01. Statutory Authority: RCW 84.08.110, 84.08.070, 84.34.141 and 84.34.360. 95-21-002, § 458-30-285, filed 10/4/95, effective 11/4/95. Statutory Authority: RCW 84.08.010 and 84.08.070. 90-24-087, § 458-30-285, filed 12/5/90, effective 1/5/91. Statutory Authority: RCW 84.08.010(2), 84.34.141 and chapter 84.34 RCW. 88-23-062 (Order PT 88-12), § 458-30-285, filed 11/15/88.]

WAC 458-30-295 Removal of classification. (1) **Introduction.** This rule discusses the circumstances that may cause land to be removed from classification and the actions an assessor takes to remove the land, in whole or in part, from classification under chapter 84.34 RCW.

(2) **General requirement - removal process.** If land classified under chapter 84.34 RCW is applied to a use other than the one for which classification is granted, the owner must notify the assessor of the change in use within sixty days of the change. If the new use of the land does not qualify for classification under chapter 84.34 RCW, the land must be removed from classification and, in most cases, additional tax, interest, and a penalty are imposed. Land may be totally or partially removed from classification depending on the reason(s) for the removal. See WAC 458-30-300 for details about the additional tax, interest, and penalty imposed when land is removed.

(3) **Circumstances that cause removal of land from classification.** When any of the following actions occur, the assessor shall remove all or a portion of the land from classification:

(a) Receipt of a written notice from the owner directing the assessor to remove the land from classification;

(b) Sale or transfer of the land to an owner that makes the land exempt from property taxes, except a transfer resulting from a default in loan payments made to or secured by a governmental agency that intends to or is required by law or regulation to resell the land for the same use as before;

(c) Any change in use that occurs after a request to withdraw classification is made under RCW 84.34.070 and before the actual withdrawal of the classification occurs;

(d) Sale or transfer of classified land to a new owner who is required to pay property tax and who does not sign the notice of classification continuance, except a transfer to an owner who is an heir or devisee of a deceased owner;

(e) Failure of an owner to respond to a request from the assessor for data regarding the use of the land, productivity of typical crops, and similar information pertinent to continued classification and assessment of the land (see RCW 84.34.121 and WAC 458-30-270);

(f) The assessor denies an owner's request for reclassification and the land no longer meets the criteria under which it was originally classified; or

(g) The assessor determines, based on field inspections, analysis of income and expense data, or any other reasonable evidence, that the land no longer meets the criteria for classification under chapter 84.34 RCW.

(i) Example 1. During an on-site inspection, the assessor discovers that classified farm and agricultural land has been paved over and is used as a parking lot for school buses.

(ii) Example 2. Based on information released at a public meeting of the county planning commission, the assessor learns that an owner of classified timber land has harvested all timber from the land, the land has been platted, public services such as roads, sewers, and domestic water supply have been made available to the platted land, and houses have been built on the land. This information has led the assessor to conclude that the use of the land has changed or that the land no longer meets the criteria for classification as timber land.

(4) **Procedure when an assessor discovers a change in use.** If the assessor determines that the land is not being used for a classified use, the assessor must notify the owner in writing regarding this determination and may not remove the land from classification until the owner has had an opportunity to respond to the assessor's determination.

(a) The owner must respond, in writing, to the assessor's inquiry about the use of the classified land no later than thirty calendar days following the postmark date the assessor's inquiry was mailed to the owner.

(b) If the parcel in question is classified open space land or timber land, the assessor may ask, but is not required to ask, the granting authority to provide reasonable assistance in determining whether the classified land continues to meet the criteria for classification. The granting authority shall provide this assistance within thirty days of receiving the assessor's request for assistance (see RCW 84.34.108(1)).

(c) Unless the owner demonstrates to the assessor that the classified use of the land has not changed, the assessor will remove the land from classification and impose additional tax, interest, and penalty from the date of the change in use (see RCW 84.34.080 and 84.34.108).

(5) **Procedure for partial removal.** If the use of only a portion of the classified land has changed and it no longer qualifies for classification under chapter 84.34 RCW, the assessor will remove the nonqualifying portion of the classified land. The remaining parcel must satisfy the same requirements the entire parcel was required to meet when the land was originally granted classification unless different criteria are required by statute because of the reduced size of the land that remains classified.

(a) The assessor may ask the owner of the parcel that will remain classified to submit information relevant to its continuing eligibility under chapter 84.34 RCW. See WAC 458-30-270 for more details.

(b) If the parcel is classified farm and agricultural land, the assessor will verify that the remaining portion meets the requirements of RCW 84.34.020(2).

(c) If the parcel is classified open space or timber land, the assessor will consult with the granting authority before determining whether the remaining portion meets the requirements of RCW 84.34.020 (1) or (3). The granting authority and assessor may ask the owner to submit pertinent data for this determination.

(d) The assessor may segregate the portion of land from which classification is being removed for valuation and taxation purposes.

(6) **Transactions that do not cause land to be removed from classification.** Land cannot be removed from classification solely because of:

(a) The creation, sale, or transfer of forestry riparian easements under RCW 76.13.120; or

(b) The creation, sale, or transfer of a fee interest or a conservation easement for the riparian open space program under RCW 76.09.040.

(7) **Notice to owner.** Within thirty days of the removal of land from classification, the assessor must notify the owner in writing of the reason(s) for removal.

(8) **Right of appeal.** The seller, transferor, or owner of classified land may appeal the removal from classification to the board of equalization of the county in which the land is located. The appeal must be filed within thirty calendar days (or up to sixty days if such a time limit has been adopted by the county legislative authority) of the date the notice of removal was mailed by the assessor or given to the owner, or

on or before July 1st of the year of removal, whichever is later (RCW 84.40.038).

(9) **Assessor's duty after removal.** Unless the removal is reversed on appeal, the assessor places the land on the assessment roll at its true and fair value determined in accordance with the county's approved revaluation plan. The value on the date of removal is the true and fair value as of January 1st of the year of removal. The assessment roll lists both the assessed value of the land before and after the removal of classification. Taxes for the current tax year are prorated according to the portion of the year to which each assessed value applies.

(10) **Possible segregation after removal.** If only a portion of the land is being removed from classification, the assessor must segregate the affected portion for valuation and tax purposes.

(11) **Additional tax, interest, and penalty are due when land is removed.** The additional tax, interest, and penalty imposed by RCW 84.34.080 and 84.34.108 are due when land is removed from classification unless the removal is the result of one of the exempt circumstances or transactions listed in RCW 84.34.108(6). (See WAC 458-30-300.)

[Statutory Authority: RCW 84.34.141. 01-24-030, § 458-30-295, filed 11/27/01, effective 12/28/01. Statutory Authority: RCW 84.08.110, 84.08.070, 84.34.141 and 84.34.360. 95-21-002, § 458-30-295, filed 10/4/95, effective 11/4/95. Statutory Authority: RCW 84.08.010 and 84.08.070. 90-24-087, § 458-30-295, filed 12/5/90, effective 1/5/91. Statutory Authority: RCW 84.08.010(2), 84.34.141 and chapter 84.34 RCW. 88-23-062 (Order PT 88-12), § 458-30-295, filed 11/15/88.]

WAC 458-30-300 Additional tax—Withdrawal or removal from classification. (1) **Introduction.** This rule outlines the withdrawal and removal procedures, events that trigger removal, and how to calculate the additional property tax ("additional tax"), interest, and penalty that may be imposed because land is withdrawn or removed from classification. When land is withdrawn or removed additional tax and interest are due. A twenty percent penalty is also due when land is removed from classification (see RCW 84.34.108 and 84.34.070(2)).

(2) Duties of assessor and treasurer. As soon as possible after determining that the land no longer qualifies for classification under chapter 84.34 RCW or the use of the land has changed, the assessor must notify the owner in writing regarding this determination and of his or her intent to remove the land from classification. The assessor may not remove the land from classification until the owner has had an opportunity to be heard on the issue of removal.

(a) The owner has thirty calendar days following the postmark date on the assessor's notice of intent to remove to respond, in writing, to the assessor about the removal of the land from classification. After giving the owner an opportunity to be heard and unless sufficient information or evidence is presented as to why the land should not be removed from classified status, the land will be removed from classification as of the date the land no longer qualified for classification or the use of the land changed.

(b) Within thirty days of removing land from classification, the assessor notifies the owner, in writing, about the reasons for the removal. The owner, seller, or transferor may appeal the removal to the county board of equalization.

(c) Unless the removal is reversed on appeal, the assessor revalues the affected land with reference to its true and fair value on the date of removal from classification. The assessment roll will list the assessed value of the land before and after the removal from classification. Taxes will be allocated to the part of the year to which each assessed value applies; that is, current use and true and fair value.

(d) The assessor computes the amount of additional tax, interest, and penalty, unless the removal is the result of one of the circumstances listed in subsection (5) of this rule.

(e) The assessor notifies the treasurer of the amount of additional tax, interest, and penalty due.

(f) The treasurer mails or gives the owner written notice about the amount of the additional tax, interest, and, if required, penalty due and the date on which the total amount must be paid.

(g) The total amount is due and payable to the treasurer thirty days after the owner is notified of the amount of additional tax, interest, and penalty due.

(3) Amount of additional tax, interest, and penalty. The amount of additional tax, interest, and penalty will be determined as follows:

(a) The amount of additional tax is equal to the difference between the property tax paid on the land because of its classified status and the property tax that would have been paid on the land based on its true and fair value for the seven tax years preceding the withdrawal or removal. And in the case of a removal, the taxes owed for the balance of the current tax year;

(b) The amount of interest, calculated at the same statutory rate charged on delinquent property taxes specified in RCW 84.56.020, is based upon the amount of additional tax determined under (a) of this subsection, starting from the date the additional tax could have been paid without interest until the date the tax is paid; and

(c) A penalty amounting to twenty percent of the additional tax and interest; that is, twenty percent of the total amount computed in (a) and (b) of this subsection. A penalty is not imposed when:

(i) The land has been classified for at least ten years at the time it is withdrawn from classification and the owner submitted a request to withdraw classification to the assessor at least two assessment years prior to the date the land is withdrawn from classification; or

(ii) The use of the land has changed and the change in use was the result of one of the circumstances listed in RCW 84.34.108(6). See subsection (5) of this rule for a detailed list of these circumstances.

(4) **Failure to sign notice of continuance.** Land will be removed from current use classification if a new owner fails to sign the notice of continuance when the classified land is sold or transferred. Additional tax, interest, and penalty will be imposed in accordance with RCW 84.34.108(4) because of this removal. A notice of continuance is not required when classified land is transferred to a new owner who is the heir or devisee of a deceased owner and the new owner wishes to continue classified use (see RCW 84.34.108 (1)(c)). If the heir or devisee elects not to continue classified use, the land

will be removed from classification and additional tax, interest, and penalty are due.

(5) **Exceptions.** No additional tax, interest, or penalty will be imposed if the withdrawal or removal from classification was the result of one or more of the following circumstances:

(a) Transfer to a governmental entity in exchange for other land located within the state of Washington;

(b) A taking through the exercise of the power of eminent domain or the sale or transfer to an entity having the power of eminent domain in anticipation of the exercise of this power. This entity must have declared its intent to exercise the power of eminent domain in writing or by some other official action;

(c) A natural disaster such as a flood, windstorm, earthquake, or other such calamity rather than an act of the landowner changing the use of the property;

(d) Official action by an agency of the state of Washington or by the county or city in which the land is located disallowing the current use of classified land. For the purposes of this rule, "official action" includes: City ordinances, zoning restrictions, Growth Management Act, Shoreline Management Act, and Environmental Policy Act;

(e) Transfer of land to a church when the land would qualify for a property tax exemption under RCW 84.36.020. Only the land that would qualify for exemption under RCW 84.36.020 is included within this exception. Additional tax, interest, and, if appropriate, the penalty will be assessed upon the remainder of the land withdrawn or removed from classification;

(f) Acquisition of property interests by public agencies or private organizations qualified under RCW 84.34.210 or 64.04.130 for the conservation purposes specified therein. See subsection (6) of this rule for a listing of these agencies, organizations, and purposes. However, when the property interests are no longer used for one of the purposes enumerated in RCW 84.34.210 or 64.04.130, additional tax, interest, and penalty will be imposed on the owner of the property at that time;

(g) Removal of land granted classification as farm and agricultural land under RCW 84.34.020 (2)(d) because the principal residence of the farm operator or owner and/or housing for farm and agricultural employees was situated on it. This exception applies only to the land upon which the housing is located even if this portion of the agricultural enterprise has not been allocated a separate parcel number for assessment and tax purposes;

(h) Removal of classification after a statutory exemption is enacted that would exempt the land from property tax and the landowner submits a written request to the assessor to remove the land from classification. This exception applies only to newly enacted exemptions that would cause classified land to go from taxable to exempt status. For example, in 1999 the legislature created a new property tax exemption for property used for agricultural research and education programs. Subsequently, the owner of such land requests removal of the land from classification, no additional tax, interest or penalty are imposed because of this new property tax exemption authorized by RCW 84.36.570.

(i) The creation, sale, or transfer of forestry riparian easements under RCW 76.13.120;

(j) The creation, sale, or transfer of a fee interest or a conservation easement for the riparian open space program under RCW 76.09.040;

(k) The sale or transfer of land within two years of the death of an owner who held at least a fifty percent interest in the land if:

(i) The individual(s) or entity(ies) who received the land from the deceased owner is selling or transferring the land; and

(ii) The land has been continuously assessed and valued as classified or designated forest land under chapter 84.33 RCW or classified under chapter 84.34 RCW since 1993. The date of death shown on the death certificate begins the two-year period for sale or transfer;

(l) The sale or transfer of classified land between July 22, 2001, and July 22, 2003, if:

(i) An owner who held at least a fifty percent interest in the land died after January 1, 1991;

(ii) The individual(s) or entity(ies) who received the land from the deceased owner is selling or transferring the land; and

(iii) The land has been continuously assessed and valued as classified or designated forest land under chapter 84.33 RCW or classified under chapter 84.34 RCW since 1993. The date of death shown on the death certificate is the date used to determine the deceased owner's date of death; or

(m) The result of one of the following changes in classification because of the owner's request:

(i) Reclassification from farm and agricultural land under RCW 84.34.020(2) to: Timber land under RCW 84.34.020(3), open space land under RCW 84.34.020(1), or forest land under chapter 84.33 RCW;

(ii) Reclassification from timber land under RCW 84.34.020(3) to: Farm and agricultural land under RCW 84.34.020(2), open space land under RCW 84.34.020(1), or forest land under chapter 84.33 RCW;

(iii) Reclassification from open space/farm and agricultural conservation land under RCW 84.34.020 (1)(c) to farm and agricultural land under RCW 84.34.020(2) if the land was previously classified as farm and agricultural land; or

(iv) Reclassification from forest land under chapter 84.33 RCW to open space land under RCW 84.34.020(1).

(6) **Land acquired by agencies or organizations qualified under RCW 84.34.210 or 64.04.130.** If the purpose for acquiring classified land is to protect, preserve, maintain, improve, restore, limit the future use of, or conserve the land for public use or enjoyment and the classified land is acquired by any of the following entities, no additional tax, interest, or penalty will be imposed as long as the property is used for one of these purposes:

(a) State agency;

(b) Federal agency;

(c) County;

(d) City;

(e) Town;

(f) Metropolitan park district (see RCW 35.61.010);

(g) Metropolitan municipal corporation (see RCW 35.58.020);

(h) Nonprofit historic preservation corporation as defined in RCW 64.04.130; or

(i) Nonprofit nature conservancy corporation or association as defined in RCW 84.34.250.

(7) **Removal of classification from land that was previously classified or designated forest land under chapter 84.33 RCW.** Land that was previously classified or designated as forest land under chapter 84.33 RCW may be reclassified under chapter 84.34 RCW at the request of the land owner. If such land is subsequently removed from the current use program before the land has been classified under chapter 84.34 RCW for at least ten assessment years, a combination of compensating tax imposed under chapter 84.33 RCW and additional tax, interest, and penalty imposed under chapter 84.34 RCW is due. RCW 84.33.145 explains the way in which these taxes are to be calculated.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 84.34.141. 01-24-030, § 458-30-300, filed 11/27/01, effective 12/28/01. Statutory Authority: RCW 84.08.110, 84.08.070, 84.34.141 and 84.34.360. 95-21-002, § 458-30-300, filed 10/4/95, effective 11/4/95. Statutory Authority: RCW 84.08.010 and 84.08.070. 90-24-087, § 458-30-300, filed 12/5/90, effective 1/5/91. Statutory Authority: RCW 84.08.010(2), 84.34.141 and chapter 84.34 RCW. 88-23-062 (Order PT 88-12), § 458-30-300, filed 11/15/88.]

WAC 458-30-305 Due date of additional tax, interest, and penalty upon withdrawal or removal. (1) **Introduction.** This rule specifies the date upon which the additional tax, interest, and, if appropriate, penalty are due when land is withdrawn or removed from classification under chapter 84.34 RCW. This rule also explains the consequences of failure to timely pay these charges.

(2) **General rule - payable within thirty days of removal or withdrawal.** No later than thirty days after the date the treasurer mails or gives the owner written notice that the land will be removed from classification with the amount of additional tax, interest, and penalty due, the total amount owing must be paid, except in the case of a sale or transfer. The notice must list the amount of additional tax, interest, and penalty owed, as well as the date on which the total amount must be paid.

(3) **Exception to general rule - payable on date of sale or transfer.** If classified land is to be removed because of a sale or transfer, additional tax, interest, and penalty, if owed, must be paid at the time of sale or transfer.

(4) **Failure to timely pay - delinquency.** Any additional tax, interest, or penalty that is unpaid on its due date is delinquent. Interest is charged on the total amount due at the same rate that is applied by law to delinquent property taxes (see RCW 84.56.020). Interest accrues from the date of the delinquency until the date the total amount is paid in full.

(5) **Additional tax, interest, and penalty constitute a lien.** When land is withdrawn or removed from classification, the amount of additional tax, interest, and penalty becomes a lien on the land that attaches on the date of withdrawal or removal.

(a) This lien has priority to and must be fully paid and satisfied before any recognizance, mortgage, judgment, debt, obligation, or responsibility to or with which the land may become charged or liable.

(b) The lien may be foreclosed at the same time and in the same manner as liens for delinquent real property taxes are foreclosed under RCW 84.64.050.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 84.34.141. 01-24-030, § 458-30-305, filed 11/27/01, effective 12/28/01. Statutory Authority: RCW 84.08.110, 84.08.070, 84.34.141 and 84.34.360. 95-21-002, § 458-30-305, filed 10/4/95, effective 11/4/95. Statutory Authority: RCW 84.08.010 and 84.08.070. 90-24-087, § 458-30-305, filed 12/5/90, effective 1/5/91. Statutory Authority: RCW 84.08.010(2), 84.34.141 and chapter 84.34 RCW. 88-23-062 (Order PT 88-12), § 458-30-305, filed 11/15/88.]

WAC 458-30-310 County recording authority—County financial authority—Duties. (1) **Introduction.** This rule explains the conditions under which documents conveying ownership of land classified under chapter 84.34 RCW will be accepted by the county recording authority. It also describes the duties of the treasurer in the withdrawal and removal processes.

(2) **County recording authority—Limited documents may be accepted.** The county recording authority, usually the auditor, will not record any instrument of conveyance involving land classified under chapter 84.34 RCW unless:

(a) Any required additional tax, interest, and penalty has been paid to the treasurer and the treasurer has affixed a stamp on the REET affidavit showing this payment;

(b) The notice of continuance on or attached to the REET affidavit is signed by the new owner or transferee, the assessor agrees that the land should remain classified, and the assessor checks the box on the REET affidavit that the land qualifies for continued classified current use status; or

(c) The land is to be removed from classification because of one of the exceptions listed in RCW 84.34.108(6) and is exempt from additional tax, interest, and penalty.

(3) **Treasurer's duties.** The treasurer has a number of responsibilities relative to land classified under chapter 84.34 RCW and to land that is to be withdrawn or removed from classification.

(a) Withdrawal. Upon receipt of a request for withdrawal from classification, the assessor prepares a statement listing the amount of additional tax and interest due as a result of the withdrawal, the date on which this sum must be paid, and the effective date of the withdrawal. The assessor sends a copy of this statement to the treasurer's office. The treasurer's office collects the total amount of additional tax and interest listed on the date specified.

(b) Removal. As soon as possible after determining that land must be removed from classification, the assessor prepares a notice of removal of classification and statement containing additional tax, interest, and penalty calculations. This notice and statement lists the reason(s) for removing the land from classification and the assessor's calculations of the total amount of additional tax, interest, and penalty due. The assessor sends or gives a copy of this notice and statement to the treasurer's office and to the taxpayer. The treasurer's office collects the total amount due on the date specified.

(c) Collection and distribution. The additional tax, interest, and, if any, penalty imposed under RCW 84.34.080 or 84.34.108 must be paid in full to the treasurer's office thirty days after the date the statement was mailed to the owner. When classified land is sold or transferred and real estate excise tax must be paid, the treasurer will affix a stamp on the

REET affidavit as proof that the REET and additional tax, interest, and if any, penalty have been paid so the conveyance may be recorded. The additional tax collected is distributed to taxing districts in the same manner as current taxes applicable to the land are distributed. The treasurer distributes the interest and penalty collected to the county's current expense fund.

(d) The treasurer treats any additional tax, interest, and penalty not paid on the due date as delinquent property taxes.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 84.34.141. 01-24-030, § 458-30-310, filed 11/27/01, effective 12/28/01. Statutory Authority: RCW 84.08.110, 84.08.070, 84.34.141 and 84.34.360. 95-21-002, § 458-30-310, filed 10/4/95, effective 11/4/95. Statutory Authority: RCW 84.08.010 and 84.08.070. 90-24-087, § 458-30-310, filed 12/5/90, effective 1/5/91. Statutory Authority: RCW 84.08.010(2), 84.34.141 and chapter 84.34 RCW. 88-23-062 (Order PT 88-12), § 458-30-310, filed 11/15/88.]

WAC 458-30-315 Repealed. See Disposition Table at beginning of this chapter.

WAC 458-30-325 Transfers between classifications—Application for reclassification. (1) **Introduction.** This rule discusses the process used when land is reclassified into a different classification under chapter 84.34 or 84.33 RCW.

(2) **General information - when reclassification is required.** In 1992, the legislature created an opportunity for owners of classified land to change the classification under which their land is classified under chapter 84.34 RCW or designated under chapter 84.33 RCW. The name given to this process is "reclassification." It is now possible to switch between the different classifications of chapter 84.34 RCW and forest land under chapter 84.33 RCW. The following circumstances may cause an owner of classified land to seek reclassification:

(a) The classified land is no longer being used for the purpose for which it was granted classification;

(b) The owner or new owner of classified land has decided to change the use of classified land;

(c) The classified land no longer meets the requirements of the classification under which it was originally classified; for example, farm and agricultural land that no longer produces the minimum income required by RCW 84.34.020 (2)(b) and (c) must either be reclassified or removed from the current use program;

(d) The new owner is an heir or devisee of a deceased owner who held classified land and the new owner either does not choose to meet or cannot meet the requirements of the classification under which the land was originally classified; or

(e) The assessor has determined the classified land is no longer eligible under the existing classification and the land must either be reclassified or removed from the current use program.

(3) **Reclassification process if land is subject to removal.** Within thirty days of receiving notice from the assessor that classified land is to be removed from the current use program, the owner must submit an application for reclassification into another classification under chapter 84.34 or 84.33 RCW if the owner elects to have the land remain classified. The removal notice must include a statement informing the owner of the classified land about the reclassification option. If an application for reclassification is submitted within thirty days, the land is not removed from classification until the application for reclassification is approved or denied.

(4) **Reclassification process if an owner seeks change of classification.** An owner of classified land may seek to have the land reclassified under a different current use classification under chapter 84.34 RCW or may seek designation as forest land under chapter 84.33 RCW.

(a) If an owner elects to have land reclassified, the owner must submit an application for reclassification to the assessor of the county in which the land is located. This application form will be prepared by the department and supplied to assessors or it may be obtained on the internet at http://dor.wa.gov/index.asp under property tax, "forms."

(b) Within seven days of receiving this request, the assessor must forward a copy of the application for reclassification to the appropriate granting authority (see the definition of "granting authority" in WAC 458-30-200 for more details). The assessor retains a copy of all applications for reclassification.

(c) When an application for reclassification is submitted, the classified status of the land is not changed until the application is approved or denied.

(5) **Application procedure.** An application for reclassification is processed in the same manner as an initial application for classification, which may include payment of an application fee if the county requires one. All classification requirements of RCW 84.34.035 for farm and agricultural land, RCW 84.34.037 for open space land, RCW 84.34.041 for timber land, and chapter 84.33 RCW for forest land must be satisfied in order to reclassify land. (These requirements are also described in WAC 458-30-225, 458-30-230, 458-30-232, 458-30-242, and chapter 458-40 WAC.)

(a) The granting authority must process an application for reclassification in the same manner as it processes an initial application for classification under chapter 84.34 RCW or for designation as forest land under chapter 84.33 RCW.

(b) An application for reclassification may be approved or denied, in whole or in part.

(i) The granting authority must notify the applicant in writing of the extent to which the application for reclassification is approved or denied.

(ii) The applicant has the same appeal rights in relation to a denial of an application for reclassification as the applicant has in regard to an initial application for classification.

(iii) If an application for reclassification is denied, the assessor removes the land from classification and calculates additional tax, interest, and penalty in accordance with RCW 84.34.108.

(6) **Reclassifications exempt from additional tax.** No additional tax, interest, or penalty are due when reclassification is a result of any of the following transfers between classifications:

(a) Reclassification from farm and agricultural land under RCW 84.34.020(2) to: Timber land under RCW 84.34.020(3), open space land under RCW 84.34.020(1), or forest land under chapter 84.33 RCW;

(b) Reclassification from timber land under RCW 84.34.020(3) to: Farm and agricultural land under RCW 84.34.020(2), open space land under RCW 84.34.020(1), or forest land under chapter 84.33 RCW;

(c) Reclassification from open space/farm and agricultural conservation land under RCW 84.34.020 (1)(c) to farm and agricultural land under RCW 84.34.020(2) if the land was previously classified as farm and agricultural land; or

(d) Reclassification from forest land under chapter 84.33 RCW to open space land under RCW 84.34.020(1).

(7) **Income production requirements of land to be reclassified.** The income production requirements relating to the following reclassifications may be deferred for a period of up to five years from the effective date of reclassification when:

(a) Land classified as open space/farm and agricultural conservation land under RCW 84.34.020 (1)(c) or timber land under RCW 84.34.020(3) is reclassified as farm and agricultural land under RCW 84.34.020 (2)(b) or (c); or

(b) Land classified or designated as forest land under chapter 84.33 RCW is reclassified as farm and agricultural land under RCW 84.34.020 (2)(b) or (c).

(8) **Valuation of reclassified land.** The value of reclassified land will be based on the new classification as of January 1 of the assessment year following approval of the request for reclassification. For example, if an application for reclassification from farm and agricultural land to open space/farm and agricultural conservation land is submitted on February 15, 1999, and approved effective June 1, 1999, the land will be valued and assessed as open space/farm and agricultural conservation land on January 1, 2000, and the owner is required to pay taxes on this new assessed value in 2001.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 84.34.141. 01-24-030, § 458-30-325, filed 11/27/01, effective 12/28/01. Statutory Authority: RCW 84.08.110, 84.08.070, 84.34.141 and 84.34.360. 95-21-002, § 458-30-325, filed 10/4/95, effective 11/4/95. Statutory Authority: RCW 84.08.010 and 84.08.070. 90-24-087, § 458-30-325, filed 12/5/90, effective 1/5/91. Statutory Authority: RCW 84.08.010(2), 84.34.141 and chapter 84.34 RCW. 88-23-062 (Order PT 88-12), § 458-30-325, filed 11/15/88.]

WAC 458-30-350 Repealed. See Disposition Table at beginning of this chapter.

Chapter 458-40 WAC

TAXATION OF FOREST LAND AND TIMBER

WAC 458-40-540 Forest land values—2002. The forest land values, per acre, for each grade of forest land for the 2002 assessment year are determined to be as follows:

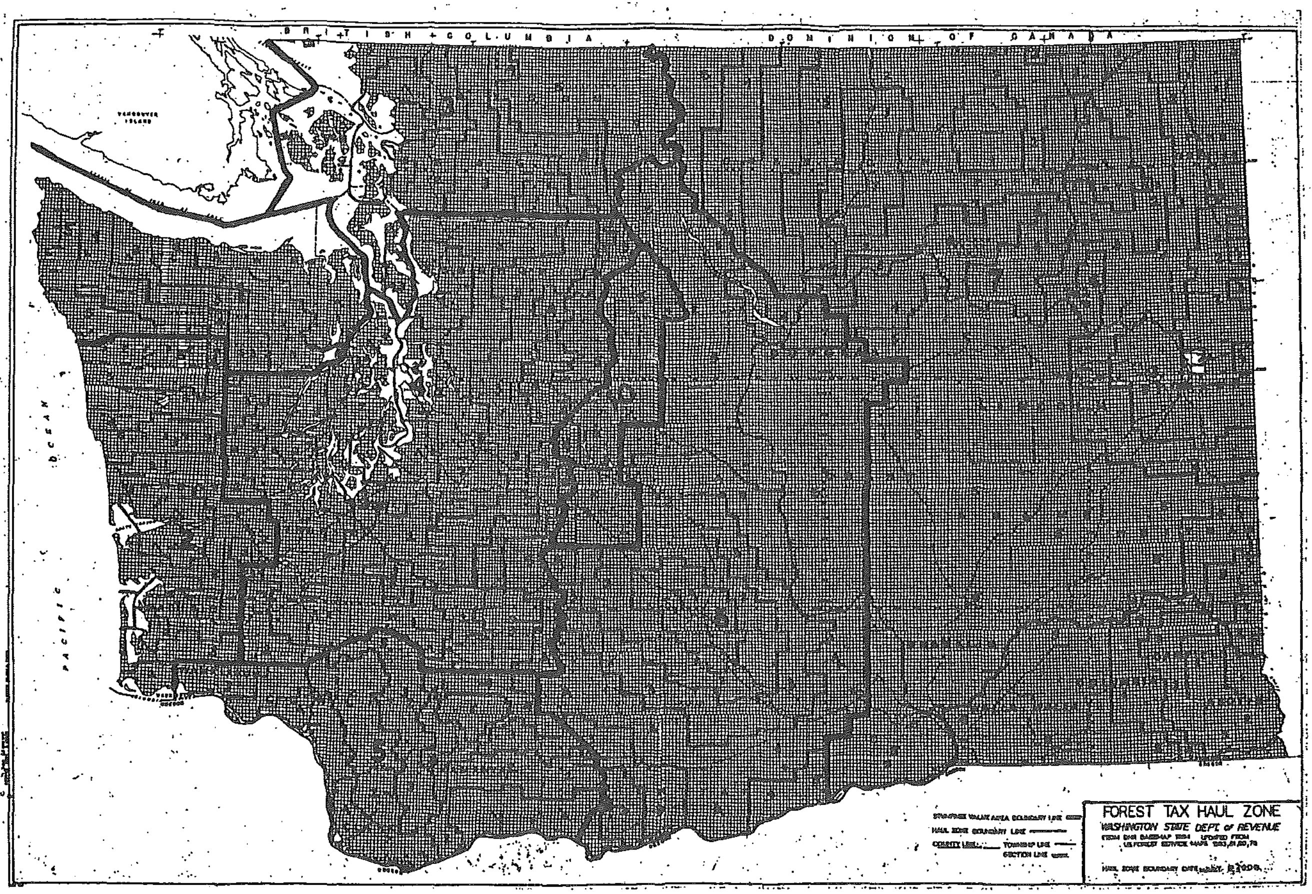
LAND GRADE	OPERABILITY CLASS	2002 VALUES ROUNDED
	1	$227
1	2	223
	3	211
	4	153
	1	192
2	2	185
	3	178
	4	128
	1	150
3	2	145
	3	144
	4	110
	1	114
4	2	111
	3	110
	4	84
	1	83
5	2	76
	3	75
	4	51
	1	42
6	2	38
	3	38
	4	36
	1	20
7	2	20
	3	19
	4	19
8		1

[Statutory Authority: RCW 82.32.300, 84.33.096, 84.33.091 and 84.33.120. 02-02-033, § 458-40-540, filed 12/24/01, effective 1/1/02. Statutory Authority: RCW 82.32.300, 84.33.096 and 84.33.120. 01-02-018, § 458-40-540, filed 12/21/00, effective 1/1/01;00-02-018, § 458-40-540, filed 12/27/99, effective 1/1/00; 99-02-030, § 458-40-540, filed 12/30/98, effective 1/1/99; 98-02-014, § 458-40-540, filed 12/30/97, effective 1/1/98; 97-07-041, § 458-40-540, filed 3/14/97, effective 4/14/97; 96-02-055, § 458-40-540, filed 12/29/95, effective 1/1/96. Statutory Authority: RCW 82.32.300 and 84.33.120. 95-02-039, § 458-40-540, filed 12/30/94, effective 1/1/95. Statutory Authority: RCW 82.32.300. 94-02-046, § 458-40-540, filed 12/30/93, effective 1/1/94. Statutory Authority: RCW 84.33.120. 93-02-024, § 458-40-540, filed 12/31/92, effective 1/1/93; 91-24-026, § 458-40-540, filed 11/26/91, effective 1/1/92. Statutory Authority: RCW 84.33.120 and 84.08.010. 90-24-012, § 458-40-540, filed 11/27/90, effective 12/28/90; 89-23-095, § 458-40-540, filed 11/21/89, effective 12/22/89. Statutory Authority: RCW 84.33.120 and 84.33.130. 88-23-055 (Order FT-88-3), § 458-40-540, filed 11/15/88; 87-22-068 (Order FT-87-3), § 458-40-540, filed 11/4/87. Statutory Authority: Chapter 84.33 RCW. 87-02-023 (Order 86-4), § 458-40-540, filed 12/31/86.]

WAC 458-40-640 Timber excise tax—Stumpage value area (map). The stumpage value area and hauling distance zone map contained in this rule must be used to determine the proper stumpage value table and haul zone to be used in calculating the taxable stumpage value of timber harvested from private land.

WAC 458-40-640 Stumpage value area and hauling zone—Map

Harvesters may obtain a larger scale map by writing to the Washington State Department of Revenue, Special Programs Division, Forest Tax Section, Post Office Box 47472, Olympia, Washington 98504-7472; or by calling 1-800-548-8829.



[Statutory Authority: RCW 82.32.300 and 84.33.096. 01-24-029, § 458-40-640, filed 11/27/01, effective 12/28/01. Statutory Authority: RCW 82.32.300, 84.33.096 and 84.33.091. 01-02-019, § 458-40-640, filed 12/21/00, effective 1/1/01. Statutory Authority: RCW 82.32.300 and 84.33.096. 95-14-086, § 458-40-640, filed 6/30/95, effective 7/1/95; 95-02-037, § 458-40-640, filed 12/30/94, effective 1/1/95; 90-14-033, § 458-40-640, filed 6/29/90, effective 7/30/90. Statutory Authority: Chapter 84.33 RCW. 87-02-023 (Order 86-4), § 458-40-640, filed 12/31/86.]

WAC 458-40-660 Timber excise tax—Stumpage value tables—Stumpage value adjustments. (1) **Introduction.** This rule provides stumpage value tables and stumpage value adjustments used to calculate the amount of a harvester's timber excise tax.

(2) **Stumpage value tables.** The following stumpage value tables are used to calculate the taxable value of stumpage harvested from January 1 through June 30, 2002:

TABLE 1—Stumpage Value Table
Stumpage Value Area 1
January 1 through June 30, 2002

Stumpage Values per Thousand Board Feet Net Scribner Log Scale(1)

Species Name	Species Code	Timber Quality Code Number	Hauling Distance Zone Number 1	2	3	4	5
Douglas-Fir	DF	1	$702	$695	$688	$681	$674
		2	522	515	508	501	494
		3	431	424	417	410	403
		4	360	353	346	339	332
Western Redcedar(2)	RC	1	618	611	604	597	590
Western Hemlock and Other Conifer(3)	WH	1	279	272	265	258	251
		2	224	217	210	203	196
		3	223	216	209	202	195
		4	196	189	182	175	168
Red Alder	RA	1	321	314	307	300	293
		2	297	290	283	276	269
Black Cottonwood	BC	1	1	1	1	1	1
Other Hardwood	OH	1	187	180	173	166	159
Douglas-Fir Poles	DFL	1	708	701	694	687	680

TABLE 1—Stumpage Value Table
Stumpage Value Area 1
January 1 through June 30, 2002

Stumpage Values per Thousand Board Feet Net Scribner Log Scale(1)

Species Name	Species Code	Timber Quality Code Number	Hauling Distance Zone Number 1	2	3	4	5
Western Redcedar Poles	RCL	1	1103	1096	1089	1082	1075
Chipwood	CHW	1	1	1	1	1	1
RC Shake Blocks	RCS	1	303	296	289	282	275
RC Shingle Blocks	RCF	1	121	114	107	100	93
RC & Other Posts(4)	RCP	1	0.45	0.45	0.45	0.45	0.45
DF Christmas Trees(5)	DFX	1	0.25	0.25	0.25	0.25	0.25
Other Christmas Trees(5)	TFX	1	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50

(1) Log scale conversions Western and Eastern Washington. See conversion methods WAC 458-40-680.
(2) Includes Alaska-Cedar.
(3) Includes Western Hemlock, Mountain Hemlock, Pacific Silver Fir, Noble Fir, Grand Fir, Subalpine Fir, and all Spruce. Pacific Silver Fir, Noble Fir, Grand Fir, and Subalpine Fir are all commonly referred to as "White Fir."
(4) Stumpage value per 8 lineal feet or portion thereof.
(5) Stumpage value per lineal foot.

TABLE 2—Stumpage Value Table
Stumpage Value Area 2
January 1 through June 30, 2002

Stumpage Values per Thousand Board Feet Net Scribner Log Scale(1)

Species Name	Species Code	Timber Quality Code Number	Hauling Distance Zone Number 1	2	3	4	5
Douglas-Fir	DF	1	$509	$502	$495	$488	$481
		2	472	465	458	451	444
		3	443	436	429	422	415
		4	377	370	363	356	349
Western Redcedar(2)	RC	1	618	611	604	597	590
Western Hemlock and Other Conifer (3)	WH	1	304	297	290	283	276
		2	232	225	218	211	204
		3	224	217	210	203	196
		4	215	208	201	194	187
Red Alder	RA	1	321	314	307	300	293
		2	297	290	283	276	269
Black Cottonwood	BC	1	1	1	1	1	1
Other Hardwood	OH	1	187	180	173	166	159
Douglas-Fir Poles	DFL	1	708	701	694	687	680
Western Redcedar Poles	RCL	1	1103	1096	1089	1082	1075
Chipwood	CHW	1	1	1	1	1	1
RC Shake Blocks	RCS	1	303	296	289	282	275
RC Shingle Blocks	RCF	1	121	114	107	100	93
RC & Other Posts(4)	RCP	1	0.45	0.45	0.45	0.45	0.45
DF Christmas Trees(5)	DFX	1	0.25	0.25	0.25	0.25	0.25
Other Christmas Trees(5)	TFX	1	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50

(1) Log scale conversions Western and Eastern Washington. See conversion methods WAC 458-40-680.
(2) Includes Alaska-Cedar.
(3) Includes Western Hemlock, Mountain Hemlock, Pacific Silver Fir, Noble Fir, Grand Fir, Subalpine Fir, and all Spruce. Pacific Silver Fir, Noble Fir, Grand Fir, and Subalpine Fir are all commonly referred to as "White Fir."
(4) Stumpage value per 8 lineal feet or portion thereof.
(5) Stumpage value per lineal foot.

TABLE 3—Stumpage Value Table
Stumpage Value Area 3
January 1 through June 30, 2002

Stumpage Values per Thousand Board Feet Net Scribner Log Scale(1)

Species Name	Species Code	Timber Quality Code Number	Hauling Distance Zone Number 1	2	3	4	5
Douglas-Fir(2)	DF	1	$475	$468	$461	$454	$447
		2	414	407	400	393	386
		3	397	390	383	376	369
		4	355	348	341	334	327
Western Redcedar(3)	RC	1	618	611	604	597	590
Western Hemlock and Other Conifer(4)	WH	1	279	272	265	258	251
		2	224	217	210	203	196
		3	207	200	193	186	179
		4	200	193	186	179	172
Red Alder	RA	1	321	314	307	300	293
		2	297	290	283	276	269
Black Cottonwood	BC	1	1	1	1	1	1
Other Hardwood	OH	1	187	180	173	166	159
Douglas-Fir Poles	DFL	1	708	701	694	687	680
Western Redcedar Poles	RCL	1	1103	1096	1089	1082	1075
Chipwood	CHW	1	1	1	1	1	1
RC Shake Blocks	RCS	1	303	296	289	282	275
RC Shingle Blocks	RCF	1	121	114	107	100	93
RC & Other Posts(5)	RCP	1	0.45	0.45	0.45	0.45	0.45
DF Christmas Trees(6)	DFX	1	0.25	0.25	0.25	0.25	0.25
Other Christmas Trees(6)	TFX	1	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50

(1) Log scale conversions Western and Eastern Washington. See conversion methods WAC 458-40-680.
(2) Includes Western Larch.
(3) Includes Alaska-Cedar.
(4) Includes Western Hemlock, Mountain Hemlock, Pacific Silver Fir, Noble Fir, Grand Fir, Subalpine Fir, and all Spruce. Pacific Silver Fir, Noble Fir, Grand Fir, and Subalpine Fir are all commonly referred to as "White Fir."
(5) Stumpage value per 8 lineal feet or portion thereof.
(6) Stumpage value per lineal foot.

TABLE 4—Stumpage Value Table
Stumpage Value Area 4
January 1 through June 30, 2002

Stumpage Values per Thousand Board Feet Net Scribner Log Scale(1)

Species Name	Species Code	Timber Quality Code Number	Hauling Distance Zone Number 1	2	3	4	5
Douglas-Fir(2)	DF	1	$540	$533	$526	$519	$512
		2	447	440	433	426	419
		3	444	437	430	423	416
		4	334	327	320	313	306
Lodgepole Pine	LP	1	181	174	167	160	153
Ponderosa Pine	PP	1	357	350	343	336	329
		2	214	207	200	193	186
Western Redcedar(3)	RC	1	618	611	604	597	590
Western Hemlock and Other Conifer(4)	WH	1	279	272	265	258	251
		2	223	216	209	202	195
		3	223	216	209	202	195
		4	192	185	178	171	164
Red Alder	RA	1	321	314	307	300	293
		2	297	290	283	276	269
Black Cottonwood	BC	1	1	1	1	1	1
Other Hardwood	OH	1	187	180	173	166	159
Douglas-Fir Poles	DFL	1	708	701	694	687	680
Western Redcedar Poles	RCL	1	1103	1096	1089	1082	1075
Chipwood	CHW	1	1	1	1	1	1
RC Shake Blocks	RCS	1	303	296	289	282	275
RC Shingle Blocks	RCF	1	121	114	107	100	93
RC & Other Posts(5)	RCP	1	0.45	0.45	0.45	0.45	0.45
DF Christmas Trees(6)	DFX	1	0.25	0.25	0.25	0.25	0.25
Other Christmas Trees(6)	TFX	1	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50

(1) Log scale conversions Western and Eastern Washington. See conversion methods WAC 458-40-680.
(2) Includes Western Larch.
(3) Includes Alaska-Cedar.
(4) Includes Western Hemlock, Mountain Hemlock, Pacific Silver Fir, Noble Fir, Grand Fir, Subalpine Fir, and all Spruce. Pacific Silver Fir, Noble Fir, Grand Fir, and Subalpine Fir are all commonly referred to as "White Fir."
(5) Stumpage value per 8 lineal feet or portion thereof.
(6) Stumpage value per lineal foot.

TABLE 5—Stumpage Value Table
Stumpage Value Area 5
January 1 through June 30, 2002

Stumpage Values per Thousand Board Feet Net Scribner Log Scale(1)

Species Name	Species Code	Timber Quality Code Number	Hauling Distance Zone Number 1	2	3	4	5
Douglas-Fir(2)	DF	1	$496	$489	$482	$475	$468
		2	459	452	445	438	431
		3	444	437	430	423	416
		4	396	389	382	375	368
Lodgepole Pine	LP	1	181	174	167	160	153
Ponderosa Pine	PP	1	357	350	343	336	329
		2	214	207	200	193	186
Western Redcedar(3)	RC	1	618	611	604	597	590
Western Hemlock and Other Conifer(4)	WH	1	273	266	259	252	245
		2	224	217	210	203	196
		3	223	216	209	202	195
		4	206	199	192	185	178
Red Alder	RA	1	321	314	307	300	293
		2	297	290	283	276	269
Black Cottonwood	BC	1	1	1	1	1	1
Other Hardwood	OH	1	187	180	173	166	159
Douglas-Fir Poles	DFL	1	708	701	694	687	680
Western Redcedar Poles	RCL	1	1103	1096	1089	1082	1075
Chipwood	CHW	1	1	1	1	1	1
RC Shake Blocks	RCS	1	303	296	289	282	275
RC Shingle Blocks	RCF	1	121	114	107	100	93
RC & Other Posts(5)	RCP	1	0.45	0.45	0.45	0.45	0.45
DF Christmas Trees(6)	DFX	1	0.25	0.25	0.25	0.25	0.25
Other Christmas Trees(6)	TFX	1	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50

(1) Log scale conversions Western and Eastern Washington. See conversion methods WAC 458-40-680.
(2) Includes Western Larch.
(3) Includes Alaska-Cedar.
(4) Includes Western Hemlock, Mountain Hemlock, Pacific Silver Fir, Noble Fir, Grand Fir, Subalpine Fir, and all Spruce. Pacific Silver Fir, Noble Fir, Grand Fir, and Subalpine Fir are all commonly referred to as "White Fir."
(5) Stumpage value per 8 lineal feet or portion thereof.
(6) Stumpage value per lineal foot.

TABLE 6—Stumpage Value Table
Stumpage Value Area 6
January 1 through June 30, 2002

Stumpage Values per Thousand Board Feet Net Scribner Log Scale(1)

Species Name	Species Code	Timber Quality Code Number	Hauling Distance Zone Number 1	2	3	4	5
Douglas-Fir(2)	DF	1	$280	$273	$266	$259	$252
Lodgepole Pine	LP	1	181	174	167	160	153
Ponderosa Pine	PP	1	357	350	343	336	329
		2	214	207	200	193	186
Western Redcedar(3)	RC	1	426	419	412	405	398
True Firs and Spruce(4)	WH	1	190	183	176	169	162
Western White Pine	WP	1	360	353	346	339	332
Hardwoods	OH	1	50	43	36	29	22
Western Redcedar Poles	RCL	1	516	509	502	495	488
Small Logs	SML	1	24	23	22	21	20

TABLE 6—Stumpage Value Table
Stumpage Value Area 6
January 1 through June 30, 2002

Stumpage Values per Thousand Board Feet Net Scribner Log Scale(1)

Species Name	Species Code	Timber Quality Code Number	Hauling Distance Zone Number 1	2	3	4	5
Chipwood	CHW	1	1	1	1	1	1
RC Shake & Shingle Blocks	RCF	1	92	85	78	71	64
LP & Other Posts(5)	LPP	1	0.35	0.35	0.35	0.35	0.35
Pine Christmas Trees(6)	PX	1	0.25	0.25	0.25	0.25	0.25
Other Christmas Trees(7)	DFX	1	0.25	0.25	0.25	0.25	0.25

(1) Log scale conversions Western and Eastern Washington. See conversion methods WAC 458-40-680.

(2) Includes Western Larch.

(3) Includes Alaska-Cedar.

(4) Includes Western Hemlock, Mountain Hemlock, Pacific Silver Fir, Noble Fir, Grand Fir, Subalpine Fir, and all Spruce. Pacific Silver Fir, Noble Fir, Grand Fir, and Subalpine Fir are all commonly referred to as "White Fir."

(5) Stumpage value per 8 lineal feet or portion thereof.

(6) Stumpage value per lineal foot. Includes Ponderosa Pine, Western White Pine, and Lodgepole Pine.

(7) Stumpage value per lineal foot.

TABLE 7—Stumpage Value Table
Stumpage Value Area 7
January 1 through June 30, 2002

Stumpage Values per Thousand Board Feet Net Scribner Log Scale(1)

Species Name	Species Code	Timber Quality Code Number	Hauling Distance Zone Number 1	2	3	4	5
Douglas-Fir(2)	DF	1	$283	$276	$269	$262	$255
Lodgepole Pine	LP	1	238	231	224	217	210
Ponderosa Pine	PP	1	345	338	331	324	317
		2	283	276	269	262	255
Western Redcedar(3)	RC	1	426	419	412	405	398
True Firs and Spruce(4)	WH	1	213	206	199	192	185
Western White Pine	WP	1	360	353	346	339	332
Hardwoods	OH	1	50	43	36	29	22
Western Redcedar Poles	RCL	1	516	509	502	495	488
Small Logs	SML	1	15	14	13	12	11
Chipwood	CHW	1	1	1	1	1	1
RC Shake & Shingle Blocks	RCF	1	92	85	78	71	64
LP & Other Posts(5)	LPP	1	0.35	0.35	0.35	0.35	0.35
Pine Christmas Trees(6)	PX	1	0.25	0.25	0.25	0.25	0.25
Other Christmas Trees(7)	DFX	1	0.25	0.25	0.25	0.25	0.25

(1) Log scale conversions Western and Eastern Washington. See conversion methods WAC 458-40-680.

(2) Includes Western Larch.

(3) Includes Alaska-Cedar.

(4) Includes Western Hemlock, Mountain Hemlock, Pacific Silver Fir, Noble Fir, Grand Fir, Subalpine Fir, and all Spruce. Pacific Silver Fir, Noble Fir, Grand Fir, and Subalpine Fir are all commonly referred to as "White Fir."

(5) Stumpage value per 8 lineal feet or portion thereof.

(6) Stumpage value per lineal foot. Includes Ponderosa Pine, Western White Pine, and Lodgepole Pine.

(7) Stumpage value per lineal foot.

TABLE 8—Stumpage Value Table
Stumpage Value Area 10
January 1 through June 30, 2002

Stumpage Values per Thousand Board Feet Net Scribner Log Scale(1)

Species Name	Species Code	Timber Quality Code Number	Hauling Distance Zone Number 1	2	3	4	5
Douglas-Fir(2)	DF	1	$526	$519	$512	$505	$498
		2	433	426	419	412	405
		3	430	423	416	409	402
		4	320	313	306	299	292
Lodgepole Pine	LP	1	181	174	167	160	153
Ponderosa Pine	PP	1	357	350	343	336	329
		2	214	207	200	193	186
Western Redcedar(3)	RC	1	604	597	590	583	576
Western Hemlock and Other Conifer(4)	WH	1	265	258	251	244	237
		2	209	202	195	188	181
		3	209	202	195	188	181
		4	178	171	164	157	150
Red Alder	RA	1	307	300	293	286	279
		2	283	276	269	262	255
Black Cottonwood	BC	1	1	1	1	1	1
Other Hardwood	OH	1	173	166	159	152	145
Douglas-Fir Poles	DFL	1	694	687	680	673	666
Western Redcedar Poles	RCL	1	1089	1082	1075	1068	1061
Chipwood	CHW	1	1	1	1	1	1
RC Shake Blocks	RCS	1	303	296	289	282	275
RC Shingle Blocks	RCF	1	121	114	107	100	93
RC & Other Posts(5)	RCP	1	0.45	0.45	0.45	0.45	0.45
DF Christmas Trees(6)	DFX	1	0.25	0.25	0.25	0.25	0.25
Other Christmas Trees(6)	TFX	1	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50

(1) Log scale conversions Western and Eastern Washington. See conversion methods WAC 458-40-680.

(2) Includes Western Larch.

(3) Includes Alaska-Cedar.

(4) Includes Western Hemlock, Mountain Hemlock, Pacific Silver Fir, Noble Fir, Grand Fir, Subalpine Fir, and all Spruce. Pacific Silver Fir, Noble Fir, Grand Fir, and Subalpine Fir are all commonly referred to as "White Fir."

(5) Stumpage value per 8 lineal feet or portion thereof.

(6) Stumpage value per lineal foot.

(3) **Harvest value adjustments.** The stumpage values in subsection (2) of this rule for the designated stumpage value areas are adjusted for various logging and harvest conditions, subject to the following:

(a) No harvest adjustment is allowed for special forest products, chipwood, or small logs.

(b) Conifer and hardwood stumpage value rates cannot be adjusted below one dollar per MBF.

(c) Except for the timber yarded by helicopter, a single logging condition adjustment applies to the entire harvest unit. The taxpayer must use the logging condition adjustment class that applies to a majority (more than 50%) of the acreage in that harvest unit. If the harvest unit is reported over more than one quarter, all quarterly returns for that harvest unit must report the same logging condition adjustment. The helicopter adjustment applies only to the timber volume from the harvest unit that is yarded from stump to landing by helicopter.

(d) The volume per acre adjustment is a single adjustment class for all quarterly returns reporting a harvest unit. A harvest unit is established by the harvester prior to harvesting. The volume per acre is determined by taking the volume logged from the unit excluding the volume reported as chipwood or small logs and dividing by the total acres logged. Total acres logged does not include leave tree areas (RMZ, UMZ, forested wetlands, etc.,) over 2 acres in size.

(e) A domestic market adjustment applies to timber which meet the following criteria:

(i) **Public timber**—Harvest of timber not sold by a competitive bidding process that is prohibited under the authority of state or federal law from foreign export may be eligible for the domestic market adjustment. The adjustment may be applied only to those species of timber that must be processed domestically. According to type of sale, the adjustment may be applied to the following species:

Federal Timber Sales: All species except Alaska-cedar. (Stat. Ref. - 36 C.F.R. 223.10)

State, and Other Nonfederal, Public Timber Sales: Western Redcedar only. (Stat. Ref. - 50 U.S.C. appendix 2406.1)

(ii) **Private timber**—Harvest of private timber that is legally restricted from foreign export, under the authority of The Forest Resources Conservation and Shortage Relief Act (Public Law 101-382), (16 U.S.C. Sec. 620 et seq.); the Export Administration Act of 1979 (50 U.S.C. App. 2406(i)); a Cooperative Sustained Yield Unit Agreement made pursuant to the act of March 29, 1944 (16 U.S.C. Sec. 583-583i); or Washington Administrative Code (WAC 240-15-015(2)) is also eligible for the Domestic Market Adjustment.

The following harvest adjustment tables apply from January 1 through June 30, 2002:

TABLE 9—Harvest Adjustment Table
Stumpage Value Areas 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, and 10
January 1 through June 30, 2002

Type of Adjustment	Definition	Dollar Adjustment Per Thousand Board Feet Net Scribner Scale
I. Volume per acre		
Class 1	Harvest of 30 thousand board feet or more per acre.	$0.00
Class 2	Harvest of 10 thousand board feet to but not including 30 thousand board feet per acre.	- $15.00
Class 3	Harvest of less than 10 thousand board feet per acre.	- $35.00
II. Logging conditions		
Class 1	Ground based logging a majority of the unit using tracked or wheeled vehicles or draft animals.	$0.00
Class 2	Cable logging a majority of the unit using an overhead system of winch driven cables.	- $30.00
Class 3	Applies to logs yarded from stump to landing by helicopter. This does not apply to special forest products.	- $145.00
III. Remote island adjustment:		
	For timber harvested from a remote island	- $50.00
IV. Thinning		
Class 1	A limited removal of timber described in WAC 458-40-610 (28)	-$100.00

TABLE 10—Harvest Adjustment Table
Stumpage Value Areas 6 and 7
January 1 through June 30, 2002

Type of Adjustment	Definition	Dollar Adjustment Per Thousand Board Feet Net Scribner Scale
I. Volume per acre		
Class 1	Harvest of more than 8 thousand board feet per acre.	$0.00
Class 2	Harvest of 3 thousand board feet to 8 thousand board feet per acre.	- $7.00
Class 3	Harvest of less than 3 thousand board feet per acre.	- $10.00
II. Logging conditions		
Class 1	The majority of the harvest unit has less than 40% slope. No significant rock outcrops or swamp barriers.	$0.00
Class 2	The majority of the harvest unit has slopes between 40% and 60%. Some rock outcrops or swamp barriers.	-$20.00
Class 3	The majority of the harvest unit has rough, broken ground with slopes over 60%. Numerous rock outcrops and bluffs.	-$30.00
Class 4	Applies to logs yarded from stump to landing by helicopter. This does not apply to special forest products.	- $145.00
Note:	A Class 2 adjustment may be used for slopes less than 40% when cable logging is required by a duly promulgated forest practice regulation. Written documentation of this requirement must be provided by the taxpayer to the department of revenue.	
III. Remote island adjustment:		
	For timber harvested from a remote island	- $50.00

TABLE 11—Domestic Market Adjustment

Class	Area Adjustment Applies	Dollar Adjustment Per Thousand Board Feet Net Scribner Scale
Class 1:	SVA's 1 through 6, and 10	$0.00
Class 2:	SVA 7	$0.00

Note: The adjustment will not be allowed on special forest products.

(4) **Damaged timber.** Timber harvesters planning to remove timber from areas having damaged timber may apply to the department of revenue for an adjustment in stumpage values. The application must contain a map with the legal descriptions of the area, an accurate estimate of the volume of

damaged timber to be removed, a description of the damage sustained by the timber with an evaluation of the extent to which the stumpage values have been materially reduced from the values shown in the applicable tables, and a list of estimated additional costs to be incurred resulting from the removal of the damaged timber. The application must be received and approved by the department of revenue before the harvest commences. Upon receipt of an application, the department of revenue will determine the amount of adjustment to be applied against the stumpage values. Timber that has been damaged due to sudden and unforeseen causes may qualify.

(a) Sudden and unforeseen causes of damage that qualify for consideration of an adjustment include:

(i) Causes listed in RCW 84.33.091; fire, blow down, ice storm, flood.

(ii) Others not listed; volcanic activity, earthquake.

(b) Causes that do not qualify for adjustment include:

(i) Animal damage, root rot, mistletoe, prior logging, insect damage, normal decay from fungi, and pathogen caused diseases; and

(ii) Any damage that can be accounted for in the accepted normal scaling rules through volume or grade reductions.

(c) The department of revenue will not grant adjustments for applications involving timber that has already been harvested but will consider any remaining undisturbed damaged timber scheduled for removal if it is properly identified.

(d) The department of revenue will notify the harvester in writing of approval or denial. Instructions will be included for taking any adjustment amounts approved.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 82.32.300, 84.33.096, 84.33.091 and 84.33.120. 02-02-033, § 458-40-660, filed 12/24/01, effective 1/1/02. Statutory Authority: RCW 82.32.300, 84.33.096, and 84.33.091. 01-13-105, § 458-40-660, filed 6/20/01, effective 7/1/01; 01-02-020, § 458-40-660, filed 12/21/00, effective 1/1/01. Statutory Authority: RCW 82.32.300, 84.33.096, 84.33.091, 82.32.060, and 84.33.077. 00-19-067, § 458-40-660, filed 9/19/00, effective 1/1/01. Statutory Authority: RCW 82.32.300, 84.33.096 and 84.33.091. 00-14-011, § 458-40-660, filed 6/27/00, effective 7/1/00; 00-02-019, § 458-40-660, filed 12/27/99, effective 1/1/00; 99-14-055, § 458-40-660, filed 6/30/99, effective 7/1/99; 99-02-032, § 458-40-660, filed 12/30/98, effective 1/1/99; 98-14-083, § 458-40-660, filed 6/30/98, effective 7/1/98; 98-02-015, § 458-40-660, filed 12/30/97, effective 1/1/98; 97-14-068, § 458-40-660, filed 6/30/97, effective 7/1/97. Statutory Authority: RCW 82.32.330, 84.33.096 and 84.33.091. 97-02-069, § 458-40-660, filed 12/31/96, effective 1/1/97; 96-14-063, § 458-40-660, filed 6/28/96, effective 7/1/96; 96-02-057, § 458-40-660, filed 12/29/95, effective 1/1/96. Statutory Authority: RCW 82.32.330, 84.33.096 and 84.33.200. 95-18-027, § 458-40-660, filed 8/25/95, effective 9/25/95. Statutory Authority: RCW 82.32.300 and 84.33.096. 95-02-038, § 458-40-660, filed 12/30/94, effective 1/1/95. Statutory Authority: RCW 84.33.091, 84.32.300 [82.32.300] and 84.33.096. 94-14-048, § 458-40-660, filed 6/30/94, effective 7/1/94; 94-02-047, § 458-40-660, filed 12/30/93, effective 1/1/94; 93-14-051, § 458-40-660, filed 6/30/93, effective 7/1/93; 93-02-025, § 458-40-660, filed 12/31/92, effective 1/1/93; 92-14-083, § 458-40-660, filed 6/29/92, effective 7/1/92; 92-02-067, § 458-40-660, filed 12/31/91, effective 1/1/92. Statutory Authority: RCW 84.33.096 and 82.32.300. 91-14-077, § 458-40-660, filed 6/28/91, effective 7/1/91; 91-09-030, § 458-40-660, filed 4/12/91, effective 5/13/91; 91-02-088, § 458-40-660, filed 12/31/90, effective 1/31/91; 90-14-033, § 458-40-660, filed 6/29/90, effective 7/30/90; 90-02-049, § 458-40-660, filed 12/29/89, effective 1/29/90. Statutory Authority: Chapter 84.33 RCW and RCW 84.33.091. 89-14-051 (Order FT-89-2), § 458-40-660, filed 6/30/89; 89-02-027 (Order FT-88-5), § 458-40-660, filed 12/30/88; 88-14-032 (Order FT-88-2), § 458-40-660, filed 6/30/88; 88-02-026 (Order FT-87-5), § 458-40-660, filed 12/31/87. Statutory Authority: Chapter 84.33 RCW. 87-14-042 (Order 87-2), § 458-40-660, filed 6/30/87; 87-02-023 (Order 86-4), § 458-40-660, filed 12/31/86.]

Title 460 WAC

FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS, DEPARTMENT OF (SECURITIES DIVISION)

Chapters

Chapter 460-24A WAC
INVESTMENT ADVISERS

WAC

WAC 460-24A-020 Investment adviser representatives employed by federal covered advisers. An individual employed by or associated with a federal covered adviser is an "investment adviser representative," pursuant to RCW 21.20.005(14), if the representative has a "place of business" in this state, as that term is defined under section 203A of the Investment Advisers Act of 1940, and:

(1) Is an "investment adviser representative" pursuant to the Investment Advisers Act of 1940; or

(2) Solicits, offers, or negotiates for the sale of or sells investment advisory services on behalf of a federal covered adviser, but is not a "supervised person" as that term is defined under the Investment Advisers Act of 1940.

[Statutory Authority: RCW 21.20.450, 21.20.050, 21.20.100. 01-16-125, § 460-24A-020, filed 7/31/01, effective 10/24/01.]

WAC 460-24A-047 Electronic filing with designated entity. (1) Designation. Pursuant to RCW 21.20.050, the director designates the Investment Adviser Registration Depository operated by the National Association of Securities Dealers (IARD) to receive and store filings and collect related fees from investment advisers, federal covered advisers, and investment adviser representatives on behalf of the director.